Delaware State Housing Authority

A Component Unit of the State of Delaware

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

A Component Unit of the State of Delaware

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Prepared by: DSHA Administration Staff



TABLE OF CONTENTS	i-ii
INTRODUCTORY SECTION LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL GFOA CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART	iv-viii ix x
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	5
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Entity-wide Financial Statements	4-
Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements	15 17
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	19
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	21
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	22 23
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Statements of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements	24 25 27 28 29
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of State of Delaware Net Pension Liability Notes to Schedule of State of Delaware Net Pension Liability Schedule of Employer Contributions to State of Delaware Pension Plan Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability Notes to Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability Schedule of Contributions Schedule of Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return on Investments Schedule of State of Delaware Other Post Employment Benefits Plan	77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Activities - Entity-wide Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	86 88
Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Federal	90
Programs Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position -	92
Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund Schedule of Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Single	94
Family Programs Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position -	96
Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenue Bonds Payable	97 98

TABLE OF CONTENTS, continued

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION, continued Supplemental Statement of Public Housing Actual Modernization Capital Fund Grant Costs Notes to Supplemental Statement of Public Housing Actual Modernization	99
Capital Fund Grant Costs	100
STATISTICAL SECTION	
FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION Net Position by Component - Last Ten Years Change in Net Position - Last Ten Years Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	104 105 107 108
REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION	
Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Base - Securitized Mortgage Loans and Mortgage Loans Receivables - Last Ten Years Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Rates - Interest Income on Loans - Last Ten Years	109 110
DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Pledged Revenue Coverage Legal Debt Margin Computation Information	111 112 113
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION Employment by Industry Sectors - Most Recent and Nine Years Ago Demographic and Economic Statistics - Most Recent and Nine Years ago	114 115
OPERATING INFORMATION Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function - Last Ten Years Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years Capital Asset Statistics by Function - Last Ten Years	116 117 118

Introductory Section

Letter of Transmittal
GFOA Certificate of Achievement
Organization Chart Including Principal Officials



DOVER

(302) 739-4263 (302) 739-6122 FAX (302) 739-7428 TDD DOVER, DELAWARE
TOLL FREE: (888) 363-8808

WILMINGTON (302) 577-5001 (302) 577-5021 FAX

December 29, 2024

The Honorable John Carney Governor of the State of Delaware Carvel State Office Building 820 North French Street Wilmington, DE 19801

Dear Delaware Residents, Governor Carney and Members of the General Assembly:

It is my pleasure to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, which provides an in-depth, detailed analysis of our financial transactions and standing for the fiscal year. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in the report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any misstatements.

This report has been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and in conformance with the financial reporting principles and standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Additionally, this report follows the guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) and will be submitted for its review and evaluation.

REPORTING ENTITY

The Authority was created in 1968 by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Delaware (the State). The Authority, which is a public corporation, was originally established as the Department of Housing. It was organized under the Department of Community Affairs in 1970 and under the Delaware Economic Development Office in 1987. The Authority was established in 1998 as an independent agency in the Executive Department, reporting directly to the Governor of the State, institutionalizing the role of affordable housing as a key aspect of State policy.

The Authority is authorized to: (1) make mortgage, construction and other loans to not-for-profit and limited-profit housing sponsors; (2) make loans to mortgage lenders, requiring the proceeds thereof to be used for making new qualified residential mortgage loans; (3) purchase qualified mortgage loans from mortgage lenders; (4) apply for and receive assistance and subsidies under programs from the Federal government; and (5) issue bonds and notes.

The Authority administers a variety of programs performing the following major roles: (1) Housing Finance; (2) Housing Code Enforcement; (3) Planning/Community Development; (4) Public Housing in Kent and Sussex Counties; and (5) Partner with Other Public and Private Agencies.

The Authority implements an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director. This annual budget serves as the basis for the Authority's financial planning and control.

Governor John Carney December 29, 2024 Page Two

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, Delaware's population increased from 925,749 in 2013 to 1,031,890 in 2023. This represents a 10.3% increase compared to a national population increase of 5.6%. Based on U.S. Census Bureau figures for 2020, Delaware's density of population is 508 persons per square mile, while the national average is 94; 10.5% of the State's population is below poverty level compared to a national average of 11.1%.

Delaware's 2023 per capita income was \$42,180, 2.2% above the national average of \$41,261. The State's average unemployment rate for 2023 was 4.0%, compared to the nation's average of approximately 3.6%, giving Delaware a national ranking of forty second lowest unemployment rate in the U.S., according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Delaware's rate of home ownership, as reported by the U.S. Census Bureau, is 75.7%, compared to a national average of 65.6%.

Over the last two decades, Delaware's economy has diversified from primarily manufacturing, with a high concentration of employment in chemicals and automobile manufacturing, to various service industries, with especially strong healthcare, retail, and financial sectors. With its strong and diverse economic base, Delaware is expected to meet today's fiscal challenges as well as those of tomorrow.

It is the mission of the Delaware State Housing Authority to provide, and assist others to provide, quality affordable housing opportunities and appropriate supportive services to low- and moderate-income Delawareans. During these times of economic challenges, the Authority will maintain a proactive and innovative approach to fulfilling this mission in service to low-income, unemployed and individuals and families experiencing homelessness in Delaware.

CURRENT MAJOR INITIATIVES

Home Ownership

Helping more Delawareans reach the American Dream of homeownership is a priority for the Authority. In fiscal year 2024, the Authority assisted families purchasing homes with approximately \$241 million in financing for over 898 first, second, and acquisition/rehabilitation loans, while also providing over \$9.22 million in down payment and closing cost assistance. The Authority also provided foreclosure prevention assistance to over 2,000 families through the Delaware Emergency Mortgage Relief Program.

In fiscal year 2024, the Authority continued to help homebuyers and homeowners with an array of programs, including: Welcome Home and Home Again, offering low rate mortgage loans for first time and repeat home buyers, respectively; The Delaware First-Time Homebuyers Tax Credit Program, a federal income tax credit designed to help make homeownership more affordable, First State Home Loan, Delaware Diamond, Home Sweet Home Loans, offering down payment and closing cost assistance. The Authority's foreclosure prevention programs Delaware Emergency Mortgage Relief Program continued to assist qualified Delawareans facing mortgage foreclosure due to hardship in stabilizing their financial position.

The Authority continues to promote home ownership statewide by attending homeownership events with Lenders, Realtors and Housing Counselors. The Authority also invested in home ownership education, partnering with The Delaware Federation of Housing Counselors and other groups to offer financial coaching to Delawareans interested in homeownership.

Owning a home gives families, a stake in their communities and in their future. Currently, Delaware's homeownership rate of 75.7% compared to the national average at 65.6%. The Authority is continuing to create financing tools and partnerships that will help even more Delawareans, especially minorities, achieve the American Dream.

Governor John Carney December 29, 2024 Page Three

Affordable Rental Housing

The Housing Development Fund (HDF) is the state's cornerstone for building and preserving affordable housing throughout Delaware. Since its foundation in 1968, the HDF has invested over \$480 million to assist more than 43,670 families. In FY24, the HDF invested \$15.48 million which leveraged \$49.96 million in other public and private investment in affordable housing.

In partnership with the Housing Development Fund, the Authority also utilized the Federal Housing Trust Fund and the American Rescue Plan Act to develop affordable housing. During fiscal year 2024, approximately \$1.5 million in HTF funds and \$2 million in ARPA funds were combined with over \$15.48 million in financial support from the Housing Development Fund to create and/or preserve over 172 units of affordable rental housing throughout the state. Recipients of this support included Owens and Queens Manor in Dover Delaware and Diamond Court I and II in Harrington Delaware.

Preserving existing affordable rental housing, as well as creating additional units, is a top priority for Delaware. As affordable rental housing becomes scarcer, here and across the nation, the Authority has been seeking proactive ways to keep these units available, as well as creating new ones. Through our Public Housing program, Housing Choice Vouchers program, Housing Tax Credit compliance monitoring and Section 8 Contract Administration managerial oversight, the Authority has a vast responsibility for monitoring nearly 12,000 units of affordable housing throughout the state.

In addition to preserving and creating affordable rental housing, the Authority also accepts responsibility to help other service providers and residents get access to the resources they need. The Moving To Work (MTW) program has continued to promote employment, savings, and independence. The Authority's Resident Services staff offers a variety of activities to assist Public Housing residents, Housing Choice residents, and MTW participants to become self-sufficient. These include GED, parenting, and computer classes, as well as resume assistance, Boys and Girls Club and 4-H activities, and afterschool homework programs. Since MTW implementation in August 1999, 1166 families have successfully completed the program.

In collaboration with the Department of Health and Social Services and the Division of Family Services, At the end of FY24, DSHA was supporting or administering rental assistance for 2,186 households through the Housing Choice Voucher, State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP), and other programs.

Housing Rehabilitation/Community Rehabilitation

One of the biggest difficulties low- and moderate-income families face is keeping up with high cost repairs. In 2023, the Delaware Statewide Housing Needs Assessment study conducted for the Authority determined to keep up with household growth through 2030, the State of Delaware will need to add an average of 2,400 units per year. The Authority has been working diligently to find ways to help protect the existing affordable housing stock for future generations to enjoy. To that end, we provide programs that individual homeowners can access, in addition to community-based programs to help preserve entire neighborhoods.

In fiscal year 2024, over \$2.6 million was made available through Community Development Block Grant Program to help Delaware families repair their homes to meet State Housing Code standards. The Authority administers the Neighborhood Stabilization Program which provided over \$1,500 of federal funds to local jurisdictions for the purpose of purchasing foreclosed properties, rehabilitating them, and making them available to households and individuals of low and moderate incomes.

The Downtown Development District Grant Program, a community rehabilitation initiative launched in 2015, has reservation awards and rebates in the amount of approximately \$39.25 million for a total of 427 projects to bolster revitalization and economic development in designated areas of Clayton, Delaware City, Dover, Georgetown, Harrington, Laurel, Middletown, Milford, City of New Castle, Seaford, Smyrna, and Wilmington.

Governor John Carney December 29, 2024 Page Four

Other Programs

The Authority continued to invest in our partners in the affordable housing industry. The Authority provided nearly over \$260,000 in financial support to five emergency shelters in Kent and Sussex Counties through the Emergency Solutions Grant Program and supported an additional 38 families and individuals with affordable housing vouchers made available through the federal Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS Program. During fiscal year 2016, the Authority joined with the Delaware Department of Health and Social Services, HUD, and the Veterans Administration in efforts to end veteran homelessness. Over 800 veterans experiencing homelessness have been permanently housed since the launch of the initiative.

The Authority continued its collaboration with State, County, and local governments, advocacy organizations, and non-profits in support of DelawareHousingSearch.org, a free housing locator service providing real-time, detailed information about rental housing and affordable homes for sale. The Authority persistently seeks more productive and creative ways to further expand the abilities of housing organizations and meet the ever-growing affordable housing need of Delawareans.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

The various mortgage revenue bond resolutions require an annual audit of the financial statements of the Authority by an independent certified public accountant of recognized national standing or a firm of accountants of recognized national standing. This requirement has been fulfilled and the auditors' opinion has been included in the Financial Statement section of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Management has provided a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Authority to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This transmittal letter is intended to complement the Authority's MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Authority's MD&A can be found following the report of the independent auditor.

Financial Planning

The Authority has an investment policy that encompasses all funds related to the issuance of bonds, as well as, all funds otherwise held by the Authority. The Authority seeks first and foremost to ensure the safety of principal, and secondly, to attain the highest possible return available given the risk constraints. Additional information on the Authority's investment policies can be found in note IV.A. on page 52 of this report.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Delaware State Housing Authority for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. This was the twenty-eighth consecutive year that the Authority has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Governor John Carney December 29, 2024 Page Five

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report was accomplished through the efficient and dedicated effort of the Delaware State Housing Administration section along with valuable assistance and information provided by other staff members of the Authority. This report is also available online at: http://www.destatehousing.com/FormsAndInformation/financial.php.

Sincerely,

Cynthia Karnai

Director

Delaware State Housing Authority



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Delaware State Housing Authority

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2023

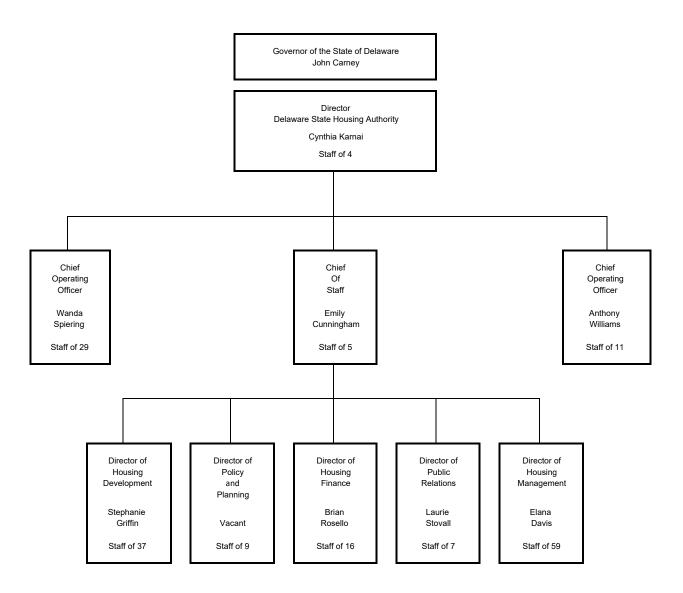
Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

Delaware State Housing Authority

Component Unit of the State of Delaware

Organizational Chart Including Principal Officials





www.belfint.com

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA), a component unit of the State of Delaware, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of DSHA, as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of DSHA, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about DSHA's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of
 DSHA's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about DSHA's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

Other Matters

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited DSHA's June 30, 2023 financial statements, and our report dated December 28, 2023, expressed unmodified opinions on those financial statements. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

As described in Note V. H to the financial statements, the June 30, 2023 Business Type Activities and Federal Programs Enterprise Fund were restated to correct mortgages receivable and grant expense. Our opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 5 through 14, Schedule of State of Delaware Net Pension Liability and related notes on pages 75 and 76, Schedule of Employer Contributions to State of Delaware Pension Plan on page 77, Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and related notes on pages 78 and 79, Schedule of Contributions on page 82, Schedule of Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return on Investments on page 82, and Schedule of State of Delaware Other Post Employment Benefits Plan on page 84 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements. The *Other Supplementary Information*, as listed in the table of contents, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority

Dover, Delaware

The Other Supplementary Information as listed in the table of contents is the responsibility of management and was

derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial

statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial

statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial

statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in

statements themserves, and other additional procedures in accordance with additing standards generally accepted in

the United States of America. In our opinion, the *Other Supplementary Information* as listed in the table of contents is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises

the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report

thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an

opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and

consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude

that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Belfint, Lyons & Shuman, P.A.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2024, on

our consideration of DSHA's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain

provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is

solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results

of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of DSHA's internal control over financial

reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government

Auditing Standards in considering DSHA's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

December 20, 2024

Wilmington, Delaware

4

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

The Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority), a component unit of the State of Delaware, is a public corporation whose Director is appointed by and reports directly to the Governor of the State. The Authority's functions are to provide home ownership, affordable rental housing, and both housing and community rehabilitation assistance. Funding for the home ownership program is accomplished through mortgage backed security purchases and sales in the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market. The affordable rental housing programs are supported through Federal grant funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), and the State Housing Development Fund. Housing rehabilitation is also funded through the State sponsored Housing Development Fund. Community rehabilitation is provided through grants from HUD and the State.

As management of the Authority, we offer readers of the Authority's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Authority for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024. The Authority's Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (b) provide an overview of the Authority's financial activity, (c) identify changes in the Authority's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), and (d) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the MD&A is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements (beginning on page 15).

Financial Highlights

- The Authority's assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the fiscal year by \$705,352,858 (net position).
- The Authority's total net position increased by \$59,335,111 (9.2%) in fiscal year 2024 when compared to the previous year's ending net position. Net position of governmental activities increased by \$48,709,717 (9.6%) from the previous year and net position of business-type activities increased by \$10,625,394 (7.5%) from the previous year.

The most significant factors contributing to the governmental activities increases were: (1) the appropriation of \$40,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Housing Development Fund for the purpose of making loans and grants to meet affordable housing needs; (2) the appropriation of \$5,500,000 from the State of Delaware to fund and administer the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns; (3) the appropriation of \$8,786,500 from the State of Delaware to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community; and (4) the appropriation of \$4,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Strong Neighborhood Housing Fund.

The most significant factors contributing to the business-type activities increases were: The receipt of \$2,642,115 in Emergency Rental Assistance Program Funds for the purpose of providing housing rental assistance subsidies offset by: (1) the transfer of administrative fees of \$213,583 from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Programs to the General Fund in support of operations; (2) \$2,822,042 interest expense on bonds; and (3) offset by gains on investments and securitized mortgages of approximately \$3,100,000.

- Unrestricted net position totaled \$69,054,400. This amount is dedicated to the Authority's operations, pursuant to Title 31, Chapter 40 of the Delaware Code and Authority bond resolutions. A General Fund cash and investment balance of \$32,099,713 contributes to this unrestricted net position total.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the Authority's governmental funds reported combined ending net position of \$553,912,688 an increase of \$48,709,717 (9.6%) in comparison with the prior year balances. The significant factors contributing to governmental funds fund balances increases were the same as those contributing to the governmental activities net position increases discussed above.
- The Authority's total debt, excluding compensated absences, increased by \$207,367,650 (948.8%) during fiscal year 2024. The Single Family Programs issued \$200,000,000 of bonds, paid bond calls of \$2,082,879 which were primarily the result of bond redemption and mortgage prepayments, and recognized \$112,733 representing the gains related to optional calls, and deferred amounts on refunding.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Authority's basic financial statements. The Authority's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) entity-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Entity-wide Financial Statements

The entity-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Authority's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Authority's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Authority is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the Authority's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the entity-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Authority that are principally supported by state grants, interest income, and transfers (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through federal grants and interest income (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Authority include administrative, home ownership, affordable rental housing, and housing rehabilitation. The business-type activities of the Authority include home ownership, affordable rental housing, and community rehabilitation. The entity-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15-17 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Authority, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Authority can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for the same functions reported as governmental activities in the entity-wide financial statements. However, unlike the entity-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Authority's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the entity-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the entity-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliation between governmental funds and governmental activities to facilitate this comparison.

The Authority maintains twenty seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Housing Development Fund, the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program, and the State Rental Assistance Program, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of supplementary combining schedules elsewhere in this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 19-22 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

The Authority maintains one type of proprietary fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same activities presented as business-type activities in the entity-wide financial statements. The Authority uses enterprise funds to account for its federal and single family programs.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the entity-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund and the Single Family Program Enterprise Fund, both of which are considered to be major funds of the Authority. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 23-26 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the entity-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Authority's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The Authority reports one fiduciary type fund, the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust Fund. This fund accounts for transactions, assets, liabilities, and net position available for post-employment. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 27-28 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the entity-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 29-73 of this report.

Other Information

This report contains certain required supplementary information concerning the Authority's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other post-employment benefits to its employees. The required supplementary information can be found on pages 77-84.

This report contains certain other supplementary information schedules concerning the Authority's individual funds, programs, and revenue bond issues. The other supplementary information can be found on pages 86-100.

Entity-wide Financial Analysis

The following condensed financial information is derived from the entity-wide Statement of Net Position and reflects the net position at June 30, 2024:

Delaware Housing Authority's Net Position

	Governr	ntal	Business-type									
	Activi	3		Activities				To	otal			
	2024		2023	20	2024 2023*			2024			2023	
Noncapital assets	\$ 612,863,743	\$	563,457,099	\$ 412,	061,719	\$	234,604,441		\$ 1,024,925,462		798,061,540	*
Capital assets	3,828,004		2,674,568	4,	388,734		4,788,486		8,216,738		7,463,054	
Total assets	616,691,747		566,131,667	416,	450,453		239,392,927		1,033,142,200		805,524,594	
Deferred outflow of resources	4,145,375		4,599,164		-		-		4,145,375		4,599,164	
Long-term liabilities outstanding	55,346,257		54,047,084	234,	549,983		31,717,243		289,896,240		85,764,327	
Other liabilities	2,767,322		1,732,307	28,	997,238		65,285,112		31,764,560		67,017,419	
Total liabilities	58,113,579		55,779,391	263,	547,221		97,002,355		321,660,800		152,781,746	
Deferred inflow of resources	8,810,855		9,748,469	1,	463,062		1,575,795		10,273,917		11,324,264	
Net position:												
Invested in capital assets	3,701,612		2,509,097	4,	120,151		4,172,821		7,821,763		6,681,918	
Restricted	479,583,058		436,290,288	148,	893,637		137,769,769		628,476,695		574,060,057	
Unrestricted	70,628,018		66,403,586	(1,	573,618)		(1,127,814)		69,054,400		65,275,772	*
Total net position	\$ 553,912,688	\$	505,202,971	\$ 151,	440,170	\$	140,814,776	\$	705,352,858	\$	646,017,747	

^{*} Restated as described in note V. H.

The following condensed financial information is derived from the entity-wide Statement of Activities and reflects the changes in net position during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024:

Delaware State Housing Authority's Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities				Total			
	2024		2023	2024		2023*		2024		2023	
Revenues:										<u>.</u>	
Program revenues:											
Charges for services	\$ 11,156,356	\$	11,657,357	\$ 4,200,562	\$	2,991,809	\$	15,356,918	\$	14,649,166	
Operating grants & contributions	59,557,500		28,852,750	94,433,615		157,928,879		153,991,115		186,781,629	
Capital grants & contributions	-		-	855,362		692,453		855,362		692,453	
General revenues, principally											
Investment income (loss)	 7,739,458		1,973,127	4,242,169		2,586,967		11,981,627		4,560,094	
Total revenues	78,453,314		42,483,234	103,731,708		164,200,108		182,185,022		206,683,342	
Expenses:											
Administrative	4,683,988		7,197,811	-		-		4,683,988		7,197,811	
Affordable rental housing	14,268,980		12,055,658	86,903,645		151,587,032		101,172,625		163,642,690 *	
Community rehabilitation	6,287,029		16,638,662	5,372,865		5,428,802		11,659,894		22,067,464	
Home ownership	632,303		1,040,801	4,686,032		675,197		5,318,335		1,715,998	
Housing rehabilitation	15,069		14,493	-		-		15,069		14,493	
Total expenses	25,887,369		36,947,425	96,962,542		157,691,031		122,849,911		194,638,456	
										<u> </u>	
Change in net position before transfers	52,565,945		5,535,809	6,769,166		6,509,077		59,335,111		12,044,886	
Transfers	(3,856,228)		(380,867)	3,856,228		380,867		-			
										<u>.</u>	
Changes in net position	48,709,717		5,154,942	10,625,394		6,889,944		59,335,111		12,044,886	
Net position, beginning	505,202,971		500,048,029	140,814,776		133,924,832		646,017,747		633,972,861	
Net position, ending	\$ 553,912,688	\$	505,202,971	\$ 151,440,170	\$	140,814,776	\$	705,352,858	\$	646,017,747	

^{*} Restated as described in note V. H.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The Authority's assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by \$705,352,858 at the close of the fiscal year.

Of the Authority's total assets, 42.4% represent mortgage loans outstanding, including securitized mortgage loans. Cash and investments comprise 50.3% of the total assets, while other noncapital assets make up 6.5% of total assets. Investment in capital assets accounts for 0.8% of total assets. Of the Authority's total liabilities, 70.4% consists of revenue bonds payable. Escrow deposits represent 19.3% of total liabilities. Unearned revenue represent 7.4% of total liabilities, with miscellaneous liabilities comprising 2.9% of total liabilities.

Restricted net positions are amounts that have to be spent for particular purposes because of the requirement of bond covenants, HUD regulations, and State requirements. Unrestricted net positions are amounts available to be spent to meet the Authority's needs.

Most (88.8%) of the Authority's net position is restricted by bond covenants, federal and state grantors, and the Authority's Loan Program. An additional 0.3% of net position is restricted for the net OPEB asset. Another 1.1% of net position reflects the Authority's investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, improvements, and equipment). The remaining 9.8% of net position is unrestricted. Net position for the previous fiscal year had a similar composition.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Authority is able to report a positive balance in net position for the Authority as a whole. Separately, the Authority reports a positive change in net position in governmental activities and in business-type activities.

As a result of its operations, the Authority's total net position increased by \$59,335,111 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Of this amount, governmental activities net position increased by \$48,709,717 and business-type net position increased by \$10,625,394.

These increases in net positions are discussed in detail below, under Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities headings.

Of the Authority's total revenues, 84.5% were derived from operating grants and contributions, mostly from HUD and the State of Delaware. Another 8.4% came from charges for services which are mostly comprised of mortgage loan interest. Another 0.5% came from Capital grants and contributions which are mostly federal programs. Investment income represents 6.6% of total revenues.

Of the Authority's total expenses, 82.4% were for affordable rental housing function, mostly as housing assistance payments. Another 4.3% of total expenses were for home ownership function, mostly for home ownership and foreclosure prevention counseling and grants. Community and housing rehabilitation functions accounted for 9.5%, mostly in the form of grants, leaving only 3.8% of total costs attributable to Authority administrative function.

During the fiscal year, net transfers of \$3,856,228 were made from governmental activities to the business-type activities. The most significant transfers for the fiscal year were as follows: (1) the General Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$3,201,330 to the Single Family, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers, (2) the Housing Development Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$575,000 to the Home 4 Good Program, a governmental activity and nonmajor governmental fund, in support of the program's objective to provide affordable housing; (3) DSHA SMAL, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$6,542,753 to the Single Family, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers; (4) Within business-type activities, Single Family Programs reported cash transfers consisting mainly of the transfer of assets released from bond covenants due to the calling of outstanding bonds during the year. These transfers to the General Fund totaled \$5,884,370. Additional information regarding the Authority's interfund transactions can be found in note IV., E. on page 55 of this report.

Governmental Activities

Governmental Activities Net (Expenses)/Revenues by Function

	F		Fiscal			
		Year 2023				
<u>Function</u>	Expenses	Revenues	Ne	et (Exp)/Rev	Ne	et (Exp)/Rev
Administration	\$ 4,683,988	\$ 4,488,405	\$	(195,583)	\$	(2,600,717)
Affordable rental housing	14,268,980	53,574,575		39,305,595		11,347,801
Community rehabilitation	6,287,029	9,500,000		3,212,971		(7,138,662)
Home ownership	632,303	2,635,234		2,002,931		1,645,725
Housing rehabilitation	15,069	515,642		500,573		308,535
Total	\$ 25,887,369	\$ 70,713,856	\$	44,826,487	\$	3,562,682

Governmental Activities Revenues by Source

	Fiscal Year	2024	Fiscal Yea	ar 2023
Source	Revenue	Percent	Revenue	Percent
Charges for services	\$ 11,156,356	15%	\$ 11,657,357	28%
Operating grants and contributions	59,557,500	80%	28,852,750	69%
Other general revenues	7,739,458	10%	1,973,127	-4%
Transfers	(3,856,228)	-5%	(380,867)	-1%
Total	\$ 74,597,086	100%	\$ 42,102,367	100%

Governmental activities increased the Authority's net position by \$48,709,717. The most significant

factors contributing to the governmental activities increases were: (1) the appropriation of \$40,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Housing Development Fund for the purpose of making loans and grants to meet affordable housing needs; (2) the appropriation of \$5,500,000 from the State of Delaware to fund and administer the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns; (3) the appropriation of \$8,786,500 from the State of Delaware to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community; and (4) the appropriation of \$4,000,000 from the State of Delaware for the Strong Neighborhoods Housing fund.

Business-type Activities Net (Expenses)/Revenues by Function

	F		Fiscal				
		Year 2023					
<u>Function</u>	Expenses	Revenues	Ne	t (Exp)/Rev	Ne	et (Exp)/Rev	
Affordable rental housing	\$ 86,903,645	\$ 92,469,238	\$	5,565,593	\$	3,488,147 *	
Community rehabilitation	5,372,865	5,371,822		(1,043)		18,670	
Home ownership	 4,686,032	1,648,479		(3,037,553)		415,293	
Total	\$ 96,962,542	\$ 99,489,539	\$	2,526,997	\$	3,922,110	

^{*} Restated as described in note V. H.

Business-type Activities Revenues by Source

	Fiscal Yea	r 2024	Fiscal Yea	ar 2023
Source	Revenue	Percent	Revenue	Percent
Charges for services	\$ 4,200,562	4%	\$ 2,991,809	2%
Operating grants and contributions	94,433,615	88%	157,928,879	96%
Capital grants and contributions	855,362	1%	692,453	0%
Other general revenues	4,242,169	4%	2,586,967	2%
Transfers	3,856,228	4%	380,867	0%
Total	\$ 107,587,936	100%	\$ 164,580,975	100%

Business-type activities increased the Authority's net position by \$10,625,394. The most significant factors contributing to the business-type activities increases were the receipt of \$2,642,115 in Emergency Rental Assistance Program Funds for the purpose of providing housing rental assistance subsidies offset by: (1) the transfer of administrative fees of \$213,583 from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Programs to the General Fund in support of operations; (2) \$2,822,042 interest expense on bonds; and (3) offset by gains on investments and securitized mortgages of approximately \$5,000,000.

Financial Analysis of the Authority's Funds

As noted earlier, the Authority uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the Authority's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Authority's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the Authority's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the fiscal year, the Authority's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$555,643,355 an increase of (8.8%) in comparison with the prior year. All the fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Authority. At the end of the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the General Fund was \$112,463,143 an increase of \$236,190 (0.2%) in comparison with the prior year. The key factors of this increase mostly consisted of General Fund revenues of \$6,789,693 from interest income, fees, and other income, combined with expenditures of \$9,273,432 and transfers in the amount of \$5,921,000 from the DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program.

The most significant factors contributing to the business-type activities increases were (1) Receipt of Federal funding used to issue loans for housing programs totaling approximately \$3.6 million, (2) DSHA SMAL, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$6,542,753 to the Single Family, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers and (3) offset by gains on investments and securitized mortgages of approximately \$7,900,000. All the General Fund balance is classified as either nonspendable, in the form of receivables and other prepaid items, or committed by the Authority to support operations and program activities.

The Housing Development Fund (HDF) had a total fund balance of \$323,255,859 of which \$275,723,793 is restricted, to be used for the specific purposes of HDF activities per enabling legislation and \$47,532,066 is committed, authorized for specific purposes but not yet disbursed at the statement date. The net increase in the fund balance during the current year in the HDF was \$32,602,931 (11.2%) in comparison with the prior year. The increase is the result of grants in the amount of \$40,000,000 from the State of Delaware used to generate mortgages and grants, \$7,401,319 in interest and investment income, \$1,015,820 in fee revenue, and \$27,460 in other revenue offset by Affordable Rental Housing expenditures of \$5,266,668 and a transfer of \$10,000,000 to the Delaware Down Payment Assistance Program.

The Downtown Development Districts Grant Program (DDD) had a fund balance of \$28,166,259 all of which is restricted, to be used for the specific purposes of DDD activities per enabling legislation. DDD was established and funded by State of Delaware legislation for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns. Investors who make qualified real property investments to commercial, industrial, residential, and mixed-use buildings or facilities located within the boundaries of a designated DDD may apply to the Authority for a DDD grant. A contributing factor for the increase was the amounts provided by the Delaware General Assembly in the State budget exceeded Community Rehabilitation expenditures.

The State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP), a non-major governmental fund, while not a significant contributor to the increase in fund balance, continues to provide housing assistance to at risk individuals and families with funds appropriated from the State of Delaware. The program's fund balance increased by \$2,000,382. The increase is the result of grants in the amount of \$8,786,500 from the State of Delaware used to provide housing assistance.

The DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program (DSHA SMAL), a non-major governmental fund, has a total fund balance of \$22,725,263, which is reported as restricted. The net decrease in the fund balance during the fiscal year was \$5,634,016 (19.9%) in comparison with the prior year. The decrease was the result of a \$6,542,753 transfer to the Preferred Plus Program, a Business-type Activity, to fund the Authority's second mortgage assistance loan initiatives.

Proprietary Funds

The financial statements for the Authority's proprietary funds, which are all enterprise funds, provide the same type of information found in the entity-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Restricted net position of the Federal Programs Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$102,698,335 and those of the Single Family Programs Funds amounted to \$46,195,302. The total increase in net position for the Federal Programs Fund was \$6,656,821 (6.7%) in comparison with the prior year, primarily due to the receipt of \$3,608,329 in HOME Program grant and \$1,077,265 of interest on loans offset by operating expenses in the program of \$1,889,995, the receipt of \$4,192,946 in ERA Program funds offset by operating expenses in the program of \$3,041,452, the receipt of \$2,854,109 of HTF Program funds offset by operating expenses in the program of \$296,571 and the decrease of \$500,641 for the MTW program. The ERA Program funds receipts totaled \$2,642,207, offset by operating expenses of \$3,041,453.

The total increase in net position for the Single Family Program Funds was \$3,968,572 (9.6%) in comparison with an increase of \$2,608,388 the prior year. This is primarily due to the receipt of approximately \$5,000,000 in interest income and gains on the sale of investments within the DSHA Mortgaged Backed Securities Purchase Program resulting from mortgage backed security purchases and sales in the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market. The Single Family Program Funds also received net transfers in of \$3,859,328.

General Fund Budget

Under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, budgetary comparison information is required to be presented for the general fund and each major special revenue fund with a legally adopted budget. The Authority is not legally required to adopt a budget for the general fund. Therefore, budget comparison information is not included in the Authority's financial statements. However, the Authority does implement an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The Authority's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2024, amounts to \$8,216,738 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, and equipment. The total increase in the Authority's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 10.10% (a 1.8% increase for governmental activities and an 8.3% decrease for business-type activities). The net capital asset additions and improvements for the fiscal year were greater than the decrease in capital assets was due to depreciation expense on existing capital assets. Major capital asset events during the fiscal year included the following:

Improvements to DSHA offices.

Delaware State Housing Authority's Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	Goverr Activ				Busine Activ				Total				
	2024	2024 2023				2024 2023				2024			
Land	\$ 572,769	\$	572,769	\$	937,559	\$	937,559	\$	1,510,328	\$	1,510,328		
Construction in progress	240,371		138,479		119,396		38,518		359,767		176,997		
Buildings	2,374,217		1,802,102		488,068		665,168		2,862,285		2,467,270		
Land/site improvements	268,868				2,406,579		2,157,890		2,675,447		2,157,890		
Vehicles	-		-		-		493		-		493		
Other equipment	252,618		-		157,290		313,440		409,908		313,440		
Right of use capital asset - lease	119,161		161,218		253,215		342,586		372,376		503,804		
Right of use intangible asset	 -		-		26,627		332,832		26,627		332,832		
Total	\$ 3,828,004	\$	2,674,568	\$	4,388,734	\$	4,788,486	\$	8,216,738	\$	7,463,054		

Additional information on the Authority's capital assets can be found in note IV., D. on page 54 of this report.

Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, Delaware State Housing Authority had total bonded debt outstanding of \$219,192,689, notes payable of \$2,000,000, and lease payable of \$394,975. The Authority's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities			Total			
	2024 2023		2024	2024 2023		2024			2023	
Notes payable	\$ 2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
Revenue bonds payable	-		-	219,192,689		21,275,568		219,192,689		21,275,568
Lease payable	126,392		165,471	268,583		351,627		394,975		517,098
Subscription payable	-		-	-		264,038		-		264,038
Total	\$ 2,126,392	\$	2,165,471	\$219,461,272	\$	21,891,233	\$	221,587,664	\$	24,056,704

The Authority's outstanding debt, excluding compensated absences, increased by \$197,530,960 (948.8%) in comparison to the prior year. Key factors in this increase were Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund bond issuance of \$200,000,000.

The Authority maintains a range of "A3" to "Aaa" ratings from Moody's for revenue bonds. The Authority is authorized to issue bonds and notes in order to exercise its authorized powers. The Authority must abide by federal private activity caps. Authority bonds and notes issued are not the debt of the State of Delaware and the State is not liable for repayment of such debt.

Additional information on the Authority's long-term debt can be found in note IV., F. on page 56 of this report.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Authority's finances for all those with an interest in the Authority's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Financial Management, Delaware State Housing Authority, 18 The Green, Dover, DE 19901.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2024 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023)

ASSETS Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Investments Mortgage loans receivable, net Accrued interest & other receivables Grants receivable-US Dept of HUD Internal balances Prepaid expenses Total current assets	
Non-current assets:	
Cash, restricted for payment of escrows	
Investments	
Securitized mortgage loans	
Mortgage loans receivable, net	
Accrued interest & other receivables, net	
State of Delaware OPEB asset	
State of Delaware net pension asset	
Internal balances	
Capital assets:	
Capital assets not being depreciated	
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	
Total non-current assets	
TOTAL ASSETS	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	

\$	38,753,230	\$ 19,766,452	\$	58,519,682	\$ 77,373,036	
	159,456,116	187,297,620		346,753,736	237,651,180	
	1,135,553	· · · · -		1,135,553	1,168,905	
	4,123,405	665,570		4,788,975	8,782,322	
	- · · · · -	308,420		308,420	267,997	
	1,853,970	(1,853,970))	-	-	
	144,372	4,618,730		4,763,102	4,063,221	
	205,466,646	210,802,822		416,269,468	329,306,661	_
						_
	-	1,877,179		1,877,179	1,913,604	
	97,270,920	15,603,671		112,874,591	66,837,283	
	4,032,492	97,017,255		101,049,747	25,889,838	
	257,768,881	78,326,362		336,095,243	321,051,666	*
	41,180,630	13,290,525		54,471,155	52,162,255	
	2,288,079	-		2,288,079	900,233	
	=	=		=	-	
	4,856,095	(4,856,095))	-	-	
	813,140	1,056,955		1,870,095	1,687,325	
	3,014,864	3,331,779		6,346,643	5,775,729	
	411,225,101	205,647,631		616,872,732	476,217,933	
	616,691,747	416,450,453	•	1,033,142,200	805,524,594	
	4,145,375	-		4,145,375	4,599,164	_
	4,145,375	-		4,145,375	4,599,164	_

GOVERNMENTAL BUSINESS TYPE

ACTIVITIES

ACTIVITIES

TOTAL

2024

TOTAL

2023

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - CONTINUED JUNE 30, 2024 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023)

Current liabilities: Accounts payable and other current liabilities Unearned Revenue Due to State of Delaware-pension costs Lease payable Subscription payable Compensated absences payable Accrued interest payable Notes payable Revenue bonds payable Total current liabilities Non-current liabilities: Compensated absences payable Escrow deposits Lease liability Notes payable Revenue bonds payable State of Delaware pension obligation OPEB liability Total non-current liabilities
TOTAL LIABILITIES
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs Deferred amounts on bond refundings TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

NET POSITION

Invested in capital assets
Restricted by federal and state regulations
Restricted by bond covenants
Restricted for Authority Loan Program
Restricted for Net OPEB Asset
Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes

TOTAL NET POSITION

VERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	В	USINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL 2024	TOTAL 2023
\$ 604,178 1,074,312	\$	2,077,441 22,710,801	\$ 2,681,619 23,785,113	\$ 2,531,373 63,968,709
2,352		=	2,352	1,127
42,394		90,088	132,482	122,124
-		-	-	264,038
44,086		35,811	79,897	130,048
=		2,225,287	2,225,287	-
1,000,000		=	1,000,000	-
 <u> </u>		1,857,810	1,857,810	<u> </u>
 2,767,322		28,997,238	31,764,560	67,017,419
227.525		0.40.000		4 407 007
867,595		318,639	1,186,234	1,197,827
52,817,027		9,350,620	62,167,647	59,848,060
83,998		178,495	262,493	394,974
1,000,000		224 702 220	1,000,000	2,000,000
95,028		224,702,229	224,702,229 95,028	21,275,568
482,609		-	482,609	149,606 898,292
 55,346,257		234,549,983	289,896,240	85,764,327
 58,113,579		263,547,221	321,660,800	152,781,746
 00,110,010		200,047,221	021,000,000	102,701,740
8,810,855		_	8,810,855	9,748,469
-		1,463,062	1,463,062	1,575,795
8,810,855		1,463,062	10,273,917	11,324,264
 , ,		, ,		
3,701,612		4,120,151	7,821,763	6,681,918
453,070,721		102,698,335	555,769,056	504,029,766
-		46,195,302	46,195,302	42,400,490
24,224,258		=	24,224,258	27,629,801
2,288,079		=	2,288,079	-
70,628,018		(1,573,618)	69,054,400	65,275,773
\$ 553,912,688	\$	151,440,170	\$ 705,352,858	\$ 646,017,748

^{*} Restated as described in note V. H.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023)

		PROGRAM REVENUE						N	ET (EXPENSES CHANGES IN I	,					
FUNCTION	EXPENSES		ARGES FOR SERVICES	G	OPERATING RANTS AND NTRIBUTIONS		CAPITAL GRANTS AND INTRIBUTIONS		VERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		SINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES		TOTAL 2024		TOTAL 2023
Governmental activities: Administrative Affordable rental housing Community rehabilitation Home ownership	\$ 4,683,988 14,268,980 6,287,029 632,303	\$	4,467,405 4,038,075 - 2,635,234	\$	21,000 49,536,500 9,500,000	\$	- - - -	\$	(195,583) 39,305,595 3,212,971 2,002,931	\$	- - -	\$	(195,583) 39,305,595 3,212,971 2,002,931	\$	(2,600,717) 11,347,801 (7,138,662) 1,645,725
Housing rehabilitation Total governmental activities	15,069 \$ 25,887,369	\$	15,642 11,156,356	\$	500,000 59,557,500	\$	-	\$	500,573 44,826,487	\$	-	\$	500,573 44,826,487	\$	308,535 3,562,682
Business-type activities:															
Affordable housing Community rehabilitation Home ownership	\$ 86,903,645 5,372,865 4,686,033	\$	2,552,083 - 1,648,479	\$	89,061,793 5,371,822	\$	855,362 - -	\$	- - -	\$	5,565,593 (1,043) (3,037,554)	\$	5,565,593 (1,043) (3,037,554)	\$	3,488,148 * 18,670 415,293
Total business-type activities	\$ 96,962,543	\$	4,200,562	\$	94,433,615	\$	855,362	\$	-	\$	2,526,996	\$	2,526,996	\$	3,922,111
·									7,739,458 (3,856,228)	\$	4,242,169 3,856,228	\$	11,981,627	\$	4,560,094
	Total general revenues and transfers								3,883,230		8,098,397		11,981,627		4,560,094
Change in net position								48,709,717		10,625,393		59,335,110		12,044,887	
	Net position, beg Net position, end	•	• ,					\$	505,202,971 553,912,688	\$	140,814,777 151,440,170		646,017,748 705,352,858		333,972,861 346,017,748
	ivet position, end	ı oı ye	zai					Φ	JJJ,912,088	Φ	131,440,170	Φ	100,332,638	φť	J4U,U I I , I 48

^{*} Restated as described in note V. H.



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2024 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023)

			5.	HOUSING	[DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT		STATE RENTAL	_	NONMAJOR		TOTAL GOVE FUN		MENTAL
	GE	NERAL FUND	DI	EVELOPMENT FUND		DISTRICTS GRANT FUND		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	G	OVERNMENTAL FUNDS		2024		2023
ASSETS														
Cash & cash equivalents	\$	2,158,582	\$	10,142,541	\$		\$	2,984,038	\$, ,	\$	38,753,230	\$	42,160,327
Investments		29,941,131		167,983,267		27,472,564		4,811,408		26,518,665		256,727,035		212,307,036
Securitized mortgage loans		4,032,492		-		-		-		-		4,032,492		4,307,802
Interfund receivables		7,159,435		-		=		-		-		7,159,435		4,731,173
Loans receivable: Mortgages receivable, net		60,839,795		170,643,946						27,420,693		258,904,434		252,375,433
Accrued interest & other receivables		10,577,053		27,031,123		-		-		7,695,859		45,304,035		46,819,018
Prepaid items		144,372		27,001,120		_		_		7,090,009		144,372		127,719
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	114,852,860	\$	375,800,877	\$	28,166,259	\$	7.795.446	\$	84,409,591	\$	611,025,033	\$	562,828,508
TOTALAGETO		111,002,000	Ψ	010,000,011	Ψ	20,100,200	Ψ	7,700,710	Ψ	01,100,001	Ψ	011,020,000	Ψ	002,020,000
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES														
Accounts payable & Accrued Expense	\$	520.853	\$	50,918	\$	_	\$	_	\$	32.407	\$	604.178	\$	512,485
Due to St of Delaware-pension costs	•	2,352	·	-	•	-	•	-	·		•	2,352	·	1,127
Interfund payables		41,801		100		-		_		407,469		449,370		271,660
Compensated absences payable		44,086		-		-		-		-		44,086		-
Unearned revenue		1,074,312		-		-		-		-		1,074,312		1,085,444
Escrow deposits		315,960		52,494,000		-		-		7,067		52,817,027		50,060,783
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,999,364		52,545,018		-		-		446,943		54,991,325		51,931,499
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES														
Deferred amounts on Developer Fee		390,353		-		-		-		-		390,353		390,353
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		390,353		-		-		-		-		390,353		390,353
FUND BALANCES														
Nonspendable		78,330,302		-		-		-		-		78,330,302		74,196,724
Restricted		-		275,723,793		28,166,259		7,795,446		83,944,574		395,630,072		344,815,040
Committed		34,132,841		47,532,066		-		-		-		81,664,907		91,475,249
Assigned		-		-		-		-		19,643		19,643		19,643
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		(1,569)		(1,569)		-
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		112,463,143		323,255,859		28,166,259		7,795,446		83,962,648		555,643,355		510,506,656
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$	114,852,860	\$	375,800,877	\$	28,166,259	\$	7,795,446	\$	84,409,591	\$	611,025,033	\$	562,828,508

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

TOTAL FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (page 19)	\$	555,643,355				
Pension and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) assets/(liabilities) are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		1,710,443				
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		3,828,004				
Deferred outflows of resources related to State of Delaware pensions and OPEBs.		4,145,375				
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore not reported in the funds.		(2,993,987)				
Deferred inflows of resources related to Developer Fee.		390,353				
Deferred inflows of resources related to State of Delaware pensions and OPEBs.		(8,810,855)				
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (page 16)						

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024
(WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023)

REVENUES PINDS			HOUSING	D	DOWNTOWN EVELOPMENT	STATE RENTAL	NONMAJOR	TOTAL GOVE FUNI	
REVENUES		GENERAL FUNI			DISTRICTS GRANT FUND	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	2024	2023
Description 1,22,751	REVENUES								
Loans	Interest income:								
Total interest income (2,773,900 6,285,436 774,148 151,622 1,603,775 11,588,881 8,637,613 (Grants 21,000 1,000 17,000	Investments	\$ 945,14	3 \$ 3,290,6	341 \$	774,148	\$ 151,622	\$ 855,876	\$ 6,017,430	\$ 2,578,023
Grains 21,000 - - 21,000 17,000 Payments from primary government 750,000 40,000,000 5,500,000 8,786,500 4,000,000 59,036,500 28,535,750 Gains/(losses) on investments 606,145 1,115,883 - - 201,406 3,262,500 3,391,942 Fees 2,009,334 1,015,820 - - 2,201,571 2,258,345 2,205,525 TOTAL REVENUES 6,789,693 48,444,599 6,274,148 8,938,122 8,006,752 78,453,314 42,483,234 EXPENDITURES Current: - - - - - 6,877,543 8,689,326 Affordable rental hosing 1,016,426 5,266,668 - 6,937,740 1,048,146 1,269,568 6,271,043 1,627,049 16,638,662 Home ownership - - - - - 1,629,561 6,287,029 16,638,662 Home ownership - - - - - - - - <td>Loans</td> <td>1,828,75</td> <td>7 2,994,</td> <td>795</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>747,899</td> <td>5,571,451</td> <td>6,059,590</td>	Loans	1,828,75	7 2,994,	795	-	-	747,899	5,571,451	6,059,590
Payments from primary government 750,000 40,000,000 5,500,000 8,786,500 4,000,000 59,036,500 28,535,750 Gains/(losses) on investments 606,146 1,115,820 1,722,028 (604,896) Fees 2,609,334 1,015,820 2,01,406 3,826,560 3,391,942 Cher revenue 29,314 27,460 2,201,571 2,288,345 2,505,825 TOTAL REVENUES 6,789,693 48,444,599 6,274,148 8,938,122 6,006,752 78,453,314 42,483,23	Total interest income	2,773,90	0 6,285,4	436	774,148	151,622	1,603,775	11,588,881	8,637,613
Capital Cutter Capi		21,00	0	-	-	-	-	21,000	17,000
Capital Cutter Capi	Payments from primary government	750,00	0 40,000,0	000	5,500,000	8,786,500	4,000,000	59,036,500	28,535,750
Characterina		606,14	5 1,115,8	383	-	-	-	1,722,028	(604,896)
Characterina	Fees	2,609,33	4 1,015,8	320	=	=	201,406	3,826,560	
Current: Administrative 6,877,543 8,669,326 7,643 7,644 7,	Other revenue				-	-			
Current: Administrative 6,877,543 5 6,877,740 1,048,146 14,268,980 12,055,658 Affordable rental housing 1,016,426 5,266,668 - 6,937,740 1,048,146 14,268,980 12,055,658 Community rehabilitation - 5,266,668 - 6,937,448 - 1,629,581 6,287,029 16,638,662	TOTAL REVENUES	6,789,69	3 48,444,	599	6,274,148	8,938,122	8,006,752		
Administrative 6,877,543 6,877,543 8,669,326 Affordable rental housing 1,016,426 5,266,668 - 6,937,740 1,048,146 14,268,980 12,055,658 Community rehabilitation - 4,657,448 - 1,629,581 6,287,029 16,638,662 Home ownership 4,657,448 632,303 632,303 1,040,801 Housing rehabilitation 632,303 632,303 1,040,801 Housing rehabilitation 15,069 15,069 14,493 Capital Outlary 1,333,891 15,069 15,069 14,493 Capital Outlary 1,333,891 1,333,891 138,479 Debt Service Principal 39,079 1,333,891 138,479 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,273,432 5,266,668 4,657,448 6,937,740 3,325,099 29,460,387 38,024,233 EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES 9,273,432 5,266,668 4,657,448 6,937,740 3,325,099 29,460,387 38,002,423 CONTROL FROM CONTROL									
Affordable rental housing 1,016,426 5,266,668 - 6,937,740 1,048,146 14,268,980 12,055,658 Community rehabilitation 4,657,448 - 1,629,561 6,287,029 16,638,662 Home ownership 632,303 632,303 1,040,8062 Housing rehabilitation 15,069 15,069 14,493 Capital Outlay 1,333,891 15,069 15,069 14,493 Capital Outlay 1,333,891 15,069 15,069 14,493 Capital Outlay 3,079 39,079 36,212 Interest 6,493 6,493 8,792 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,273,432 5,266,668 4,657,448 6,937,740 3,325,099 29,460,387 38,602,423 CEXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES 9,273,432 5,266,668 4,657,448 6,937,740 3,325,099 29,460,387 38,602,423 CEXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES 0,433,739 43,177,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 4,681,653 48,992,927 3,880,811 CEXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES 0,5921,000 10,575,126 16,496,126 11,588,052 Transfers in 5,921,000 10,575,126 16,496,126 11,588,052 Transfers out (3,201,071) (10,575,000) 10,575,126 16,496,126 11,588,052 Transfers out (3,201,071) (10,575,000) 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES 236,190 32,602,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 8,680,496 45,136,699 4,499,944 FUND BALANCES 6EGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,785,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712									
Community rehabilitation - - 4,657,448 - 1,629,581 6,287,029 16,638,662 Home ownership - - - - 632,303 632,303 1,040,801 Housing rehabilitation - - - - 15,069 15,069 14,493 Capital Outlay 1,333,891 - - - - 1,333,891 138,479 Debt Service - - - - - - 39,079 36,212 Interest 6,493 - - - - 6,493 8,792 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,273,432 5,266,668 4,657,448 6,937,740 3,325,099 29,460,387 38,602,423 EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES (2,483,739) 43,177,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 4,681,653 48,992,927 3,880,811 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - - - - - - - - 1,000,000 <		, ,		.	-	-	.		
Home ownership		1,016,42	6 5,266,0	668	.	6,937,740		, ,	, ,
Housing rehabilitation			-	-	4,657,448	-		, ,	, ,
Capital Outlay Debt Service Principal 39,079 39,079 36,212 Interest 6,493 39,079 36,212 Interest 6,493 6,493 8,792 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,273,432 5,266,668 4,657,448 6,937,740 3,325,099 29,460,387 38,602,423 EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES (2,483,739) 43,177,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 4,681,653 48,992,927 3,880,811 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Proceeds 1,000,000 Transfers in 5,921,000 10,575,126 16,496,126 11,588,052 Transfers out TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,719,929 (10,575,000) 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712	•		-	-	-	-			
Debt Service Principal 39,079 36,212 1,000			-	-	=	=	15,069	,	,
Principal Interest 39,079 (4,493) - <t< td=""><td></td><td>1,333,89</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1,333,891</td><td>138,479</td></t<>		1,333,89	1	-	-	-	-	1,333,891	138,479
Interest	Debt Service								
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,273,432 5,266,668 4,657,448 6,937,740 3,325,099 29,460,387 38,602,423 EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES (2,483,739) 43,177,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 4,681,653 48,992,927 3,880,811 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Proceeds 1,000,000 Transfers in 5,921,000 10,575,126 16,496,126 11,588,052 Transfers out (3,201,071) (10,575,000) (6,576,283) (20,352,354) (11,968,919) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,719,929 (10,575,000) 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES 236,190 32,602,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 8,680,496 45,136,699 4,499,944 FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712	•			-	-	-	-	,	,
EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES (2,483,739) 43,177,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 4,681,653 48,992,927 3,880,811 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Proceeds 1,000,000 Transfers in 5,921,000 10,575,126 16,496,126 11,588,052 Transfers out (3,201,071) (10,575,000) (6,576,283) (20,352,354) (11,968,919) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,719,929 (10,575,000) 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES 236,190 32,602,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 8,680,496 45,136,699 4,499,944 FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712				-	-	-	-		
EXPENDITURES (2,483,739) 43,177,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 4,681,653 48,992,927 3,880,811 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Proceeds 1,000,000 Transfers in 5,921,000 1 10,575,126 16,496,126 11,588,052 Transfers out (3,201,071) (10,575,000) (6,576,283) (20,352,354) (11,968,919) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,719,929 (10,575,000) 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES 236,190 32,602,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 8,680,496 45,136,699 4,499,944 FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	9,273,43	2 5,266,0	668	4,657,448	6,937,740	3,325,099	29,460,387	38,602,423
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Proceeds 1,000,000 Transfers in 5,921,000 10,575,126 16,496,126 11,588,052 Transfers out (3,201,071) (10,575,000) (6,576,283) (20,352,354) (11,968,919) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,719,929 (10,575,000) 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES 236,190 32,602,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 8,680,496 45,136,699 4,499,944 FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712	EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER								
Debt Proceeds - - - - - - - 1,000,000 Transfers in 5,921,000 - - - - 10,575,126 16,496,126 11,588,052 Transfers out (3,201,071) (10,575,000) - - - (6,576,283) (20,352,354) (11,968,919) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,719,929 (10,575,000) - - - 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES 236,190 32,602,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 8,680,496 45,136,699 4,499,944 FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712	EXPENDITURES	(2,483,73	9) 43,177,9	931	1,616,700	2,000,382	4,681,653	48,992,927	3,880,811
Transfers in Transfers out Transfers out TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 5,921,000 (3,201,071) - - - - 10,575,126 (6,576,283) 16,496,126 (11,588,052 (20,352,354)) 11,588,052 (20,352,354) (11,968,919) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,719,929 (10,575,000) - - - 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES FUND BALANCES FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 236,190 (32,602,931) (32,602,931) (16,6700) (2,000,382) (2,000,382) (2,000,382) (3,856,228) (3,856,228) 45,136,699 (4,499,944) (4,	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out (3,201,071) (10,575,000) - - (6,576,283) (20,352,354) (11,968,919) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,719,929 (10,575,000) - - - 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 236,190 32,602,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 8,680,496 45,136,699 4,499,944 FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712	Debt Proceeds			-	-	=	-	=	1,000,000
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,719,929 (10,575,000) 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES 236,190 32,602,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 8,680,496 45,136,699 4,499,944 FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712	Transfers in	5,921,00	0	-	-	=	10,575,126	16,496,126	11,588,052
SOURCES (USES) 2,719,929 (10,575,000) - - - 3,998,843 (3,856,228) 619,133 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES 236,190 32,602,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 8,680,496 45,136,699 4,499,944 FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712	Transfers out	(3,201,07	1) (10,575,0	000)	-	=	(6,576,283)	(20,352,354)	(11,968,919)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES 236,190 32,602,931 1,616,700 2,000,382 8,680,496 45,136,699 4,499,944 FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING	<u> </u>							
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 112,226,953 290,652,928 26,549,559 5,795,064 75,282,152 510,506,656 506,006,712	SOURCES (USES)	2,719,92	9 (10,575,0	000)	-	-	3,998,843	(3,856,228)	619,133
	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	236,19	0 32,602,9	931	1,616,700		8,680,496	45,136,699	4,499,944
	FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	112,226,95	3 290,652,9	928	26,549,559	5,795,064	75,282,152	510,506,656	506,006,712
	FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 112,463,14	3 \$ 323,255,8	359 \$	28,166,259		\$ 83,962,648	\$ 555,643,355	\$ 510,506,656

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO
THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activites are different because:

NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (page 21)	\$	45,136,699
Governmental funds report other post-employment benefit (OPEB) expenditures equal to the amount contributed to the plan or expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. However, in the statement of activities, OPEB expense for the year is reported in relation to the change in the net OPEB Liability. This amount is the net effect of this difference		
in the treatment of OPEB expenditure/expense.		2,297,091
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation/amortization expense. This amount is the net difference in the treatment of capital outlay.		1,153,436
Compensated absences which are reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		38,588
Governmental funds report debt proceeds as a source of funds. However, this is not revenue on the statement of activities.		=
Governmental funds report debt repayments as a source of funds. However, this is not expense on the statement of activities.		39,079
Governmental funds report DSHA pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contibutions is reported as pension expense.		
State of Delaware pension contributions \$ 29,0)9	
Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions 15,8	15_	44,824
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (page 17)	\$	48,709,717

	FEDERAL PROGRAMS			TERPRISE NDS
	ENTERPRISE FUND	E ENTERPRISE FUND	2024	2023
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash & cash equivalents	\$ 16,505,35			
Investments	21,712,06			74,922,756
Accrued interest and other receivables	455,24		665,570	845,650
Grants receivable-US Dept of HUD	308,42		308,420	267,997
Interfund receivables	19,17		19,170	58,505
Prepaid expenses	4,618,73		4,618,730	3,935,502
Total current assets	43,618,99	169,056,971	212,675,962	115,243,119
Non-Current Assets:	4 077 47	70	4 077 470	4 040 004
Cash, restricted for payment of escrows	1,877,17 7,288,44		1,877,179 15,603,671	1,913,604 17,258,671
Investments Secutitized mortgage loans	1,200,44	11 8,315,230 - 97,017,255		21,582,036
Mortgage loans receivable, net	75,982,57			69,845,138 *
Accrued interest and other receivables, net	12,915,79			13,279,891
Interfund receivables	22,63		22,632	29,946
Capital assets not being depreciated	1,056,95		1,056,955	976,077
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	3,331,77		3,331,779	3,812,409
Total non-current assets	102,475,36			128.697.772
TOTAL ASSETS	146,094,35		423,202,320	243,940,891
		=::,:::,:::	,,	_ ::,:::,:::
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	2,072,39		, ,	2,018,888
Deferred Revenue	22,710,80		22,710,801	62,883,265
Interfund payables	303,80			362,653
Lease payables	90,08	-	90,088	83,044
Subscription Payable	25.04	-	- 25 044	264,038
Compensated absences payable	35,81		35,811	35,877
Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable		- 2,225,287 - 1,857,810	2,225,287 1,857,810	=
Total current liabilities	25,212,90		30,870,378	65,647,765
Non-Current Liabilities:	25,212,90	74 3,037,474	30,070,370	03,047,703
Interfund payables	4,878,67	77 50	4,878,727	4,185,311
Lease Liability	178,49		178,495	268,583
Compensated absences payable	318,63		318,639	385,815
Escrow deposits	9,350,62		9,350,620	9,787,277
Revenue bonds payable		- 224,702,229		21,275,568
Total non-current liabilities	14,726,43	31 224,702,279		35,902,554
TOTAL LIABILITIES	39,939,33	35 230,359,753	270,299,088	101,550,319
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES				
Deferred amount on bond refunding		- 1,463,062	1,463,062	1,575,795
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		- 1,463,062		1,575,795
NET POSITION				
Invested in capital assets	4,120,15	51 -	4,120,151	4,172,821
Restricted by federal regulations	102,698,33		102,698,335	95,369,279
Restricted by bond covenants	102,000,00	- 46,195,302		42,400,490
Unrestricted	(663,46			
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 106,155,01			
	,,-	, .,,		-,-,-,-

^{*} Restated as described in note V. H.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024
(WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023)

	PF	FEDERAL ROGRAMS ITERPRISE		SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS NTERPRISE		TOTAL EN		
		FUND		FUND		2024		2023
OPERATING REVENUES	-							
Interest income on loans	\$	1,267,112	\$	1,202,103	\$	2,469,215	\$	1,522,451
Federal housing program grants		94,433,615		-		94,433,615		157,928,879
Rental income		638,685		_		638,685		619,457
Amortization of deferred revenues		-		112,733		112,733		105,056
Miscellaneous		646,286		333,643		979,929		744,845
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		96,985,698		1,648,479		98,634,177		160,920,688
OPERATING EXPENSES								
Interest expense on bonds		-		2,822,042		2,822,042		652,385
Administrative		8,370,090		12,959		8,383,049		18,685,868
Grants and housing assistance payments		80,610,874		-		80,610,874		135,380,239 *
Public housing maintenance & utilities		2,200,307		-		2,200,307		1,882,394
Amortization of deferred expenses		-		1,841,031		1,841,031		-
Depreciation & Amortization		1,080,025		-		1,080,025		1,044,429
Other expenses		=		10,000		10,000		14,999
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		92,261,296		4,686,032		96,947,328		157,660,314
OPERATING INCOME		4,724,402		(3,037,553)		1,686,849		3,260,374
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)								
Investment income		1,095,372		5,612,745		6,708,117		3,640,119
Interest Expense		(15,215)		· · · · -		(15,215)		(30,716)
Change in fair value of investments		-		(2,465,948)		(2,465,948)		(1,053,152)
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)		1,080,157		3,146,797		4,226,954		2,556,251
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS								
AND OPERATING TRANSFERS		5,804,559		109,244		5,913,803		5,816,625
Capital grants		855,362		-		855,362		692,453
Transfers in		, -		9,743,698		9,743,698		1,459,430
Transfers out		(3,100)		(5,884,370)		(5,887,470)		(1,078,563)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		6,656,821		3,968,572		10,625,393		6,889,945
NET POSITION, BEGINNING		99,498,197		41,316,580		140,814,777		133,924,832
NET POSITION, ENDING	_	106,155,018	\$	45,285,152	\$	151,440,170	\$	140,814,777
	<u> </u>	,.00,010	Ψ	. 5,255, . 52	Ψ	, , 0	Ψ	

^{*} Restated as described in note V. H.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023)

OPERATING ACTIVITIES: FUND FUND 2024 2023 Securitized mortgage loans principal repayments received 534,724 2,288,669 \$ 2,288,669 \$ 2,288,669 \$ 2,281,082 300,805		FEDERAL PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE	SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE	TOTAL EN	
Securitized mortgage loans principal repayments received \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$				2024	2023
Mortgage loans principal repayments received 534,724 328,860 Mortgage inferest payments received 347,265 897,03 124,988 1,10,9512 Grants received 54,148,531 - 54,148,531 84,119,847 Rental and related rental income 677,998 642,952 Escrow receipts 714,844 333,643 1,048,487 377,264 Other receipts 714,844 333,643 1,048,487 377,264 Purchase of securitized mortgage loans (6,337,937) (2,343,785) (8,681,722) (4,306,167) New mortgages disbursed (6,337,937) (2,343,785) (8,681,722) (4,306,167) Grants disbursed (79,976,812) (3,586,722) (4,306,167) (12,862,566) Employee expenses (4,788,494) (12,983) (4,801,477) (12,862,566) Employee expenses (1,895,251) (1,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) Employee expenses (1,895,251) (3,034,603) (2,000,000) (10,000) (10,000) Expense dystrage and utility expenses (1,895,251) <td>OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		-	-	
Montgage interest payments received 347,265 897,703 1,244,988 1,109,512 Grants received 677,998 - 54,148,531 84,108,205 Rental and related rental income 677,998 - 677,998 642,952 Escrow receipts 2,453,495 3,110,123 377,264 Other receipts 714,844 333,643 1,048,477 377,264 New mortgages disbursed (6,337,937) (2,343,85) (80,342,028) (80,342,02	Securitized mortgage loans principal repayments received	\$ -	\$ 2,288,669	\$ 2,288,669	\$ 2,281,082
Grants received 54,148,531 - 54,148,531 84,119,847 Rental and related rental income 677,998 - 677,998 642,952 Escrow receipts 2,453,495 - 2453,495 3,110,123 Other receipts 714,844 333,643 1,048,487 377,264 Purchase of securitized mortgage loans (80,342,028) (83,42,028) (43,308,167) New mortgages disbursed (6,337,937) (2,343,785) (8,681,722) (4,308,167) Grants fabsursed (79,976,812) (12,983) (4,801,477) (12,862,566) Grants fabsursed (3,905,362) - (3,905,362) (3,905,36		,	-	,	,
Rental and related rental income 677,988 - 677,988 642,952 Escrow receipts 2,453,495 - 2,453,495 3,110,123 Other receipts 714,844 333,643 1,048,487 377,264 Purchase of securitized mortgage loans (6,337,937) (2,343,785) (86,817,22) (4,308,167) New mortgages disbursed (79,976,812) - (79,976,812) (13,868,721) (4,388,687,721) Goods/Services expenses (4,788,444) (12,983) (4,801,477) (12,862,566) Employee expenses (3,905,362) (10,900) (18,95,251) (1,895,251) (1,995,251) (2,112,912) Trustee and servicing fees paid - (10,900) (10,000)<			897,703		
Escrow receipts 2,453,495 - 2,453,495 3,110,123 Other receipts 714,844 333,643 1,048,487 377,264 Purchase of securitized mortgage loans (80,342,028) (80,342,028) (80,342,028) (80,342,028) (80,342,028) (80,342,028) (80,342,028) (80,342,028) (80,342,028) (97,976,812) (3996,812) (79,976,812) (79,976,812) (3997,812) (3997,812) (3996,362) (3,995,362) (3,995,362) (3,995,362) (3,995,362) (3,958,848) (3,958,848) (4,848,44) (12,983) (4,801,477) (12,852,566) (2,112,912) (7,112,912) (3,958,848) (3,995,362) (3,958,848) (3,958,848) (4,801,477) (12,852,566) (2,112,912) (1,112,912) (3,958,848) (4,112,912)			-		
Other receipts 714,844 333,643 1,048,487 377,284 Purchase of securitized mortgage loans (6,337,937) (8,0342,028) (8,0842,028) (4,308,167) Grants disbursed (79,976,812) (2,343,785) (8,681,722) (4,308,167) Goods/Services expenses (4,788,894) (12,983) (4,801,477) (12,865,687,21) Employee expenses (3,905,362) (1,983) (1,895,251) (2,112,912) Maintenance and utility expenses (1,895,251) (1,000) (10,000) (10,000) Escrow disbursements (3,034,603) - (3,034,603) (1,999,645) NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES (41,061,602) (79,188,781) (120,250,383) (69,153,259) NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: 207,367,350 207,367,350 207,367,350 207,367,350 207,367,350 207,367,350 207,367,350 208,2879 (2,112,608) 208,2879 (2,112,608) 208,2879 (2,112,608) 208,2879 (2,112,608) 208,2879 (2,112,608) 208,2879 (2,112,608) 208,2879 (2,112,608)		,	-	•	,
Purchase of securitized mortgage loans	!	, ,	-	, ,	, ,
New mortgages disbursed (6,337,937) (2,343,785) (8,681,722) (4,308,187) Grants disbursed (79,976,812) (79,976,812) (135,868,721) (3,056,862) (3,905,362) (3,905,	•	714,844	,	, ,	377,264
Grants disbursed (79,976,812) - (79,976,812) (135,868,721)* Goods/Services expenses (4,788,494) (12,983) (4,801,477) (12,862,566) Employee expenses (3,905,362) (3,958,848) (3,905,362) (3,958,848) Maintenance and utility expenses (1,895,251) - (1,895,251) (2,112,912) Trustee and servicing fees paid (10,000) (- (6 227 027)	, , ,	, , ,	(4 200 467)
Goods/Services expenses (4,788,494) (12,983) (4,801,477) (12,862,566) Employee expenses (3,905,362) - (3,905,362) (3,958,848) Maintenance and utility expenses (1,895,251) - (1,685,251) (2,112,912) Trustee and servicing fees paid - (10,000) (10,000) (10,040) Escrow disbursements (3,034,603) - (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES (41,061,602) (79,188,781) (120,250,383) (68,153,259) NET CASH DYBORD BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES 207,367,350 207,367,350 207,367,350 207,367,350 1 (2,022,879) (2,022,879) (2,112,608) 1,441,222 7,054,031 (2,022,879) (2,022,879) (2,112,608) 1,441,222 7,054,031 (2,022,879) (2,122,608) 1,44,		, , , ,	, , , ,	, , ,	, , ,
Employee expenses (3,905,362) - (3,905,362) (3,905,362) (3,905,362) (3,905,362) (3,905,362) (3,905,362) (3,905,362) (3,905,362) (2,112,912) (2,112,912) (10,000) (10				, , ,	, , ,
Maintenance and utility expenses (1,895,251) - (1,895,251) (2,112,912) Trustee and servicing fees paid - (10,000) <td>•</td> <td>, , ,</td> <td>· · · /</td> <td>, , , ,</td> <td>, , ,</td>	•	, , ,	· · · /	, , , ,	, , ,
Trustee and servicing fees paid - (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) Escrow disbursements (3,034,603) - (3,034,603) (19,996,645) NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES (41,061,602) (79,188,781) (120,250,383) (69,153,259) NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Froceeds from revenue bonds 2 207,367,350 207,367,350 - Repayments received 3,697,524 9,743,698 13,441,222 7,054,031 Repayments of principal on revenue bonds - (2,082,879) (2,082,879) (2,112,608) Payments of interest on revenue bonds - (596,755) (596,755) (596,755) (6562,385) Bond issuance costs - (1,841,031) (1,841,031) - - (1,841,031) (1,841,031) (4,672,380) - - (1,841,031) (1,841,031) (1,621,380) - - - (1,841,031) (1,841,031) - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	· · ·	, , ,		, , ,	, , ,
Secrit	• •	(1,000,201)		, , ,	, , ,
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from revenue bonds - 207,367,350 207,367,350 - 1 Interfund payments received 3,697,524 9,743,698 13,441,222 7,054,031 Repayments of principal on revenue bonds - (2,082,879) (2,082,879) (2,112,608) Payments of interest on revenue bonds - (596,755) (596,755) (652,385) Bond issuance costs - (1,841,031) (1,841,031) - (1,841,031) Interfund payments made (3,030,374) (4,350,717) (7,381,091) (4,672,380) NET CASH USED BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES (667,150) 208,239,666 208,906,816 (383,342) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD 855,362 0.08,906,816 (388,342) Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability Payments on lease assets (880,273) - (880,273) (880,273) (880,273) NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND RELATED BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD (860,273) - (15,215) (118,896) Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability (264,038) - (264,038) (375,000) Payments on lease assets (880,273) - (880,273) (588,499) NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND (880,273) - (880,273) (588,499) NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND (880,273) - (880,273) (588,499) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments (3,000,752) 185,355,357 (248,356,109) 108,386,375 (118,728) (118,728	• 1	(3.034.603)	(, ,	(, ,	` ' '
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: 207,367,350 207,367,350 207,367,350 207,367,350 207,367,350 1000000000000000000000000000000000000				,	
Proceeds from revenue bonds		(: :,00 :,002)	(10,100,101)	(120,200,000)	(00),100,200)
Interfund payments received 3,697,524 9,743,698 13,441,222 7,054,031 Repayments of principal on revenue bonds - (2,082,879) (2,082,879) (2,112,608) Payments of interest on revenue bonds - (596,755) (596,755) (652,885) Rond issuance costs - (1,841,031) (1,841,031) - (1,841,031) (1,841,031) - (1,841,031) (1,841,0	NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Repayments of principal on revenue bonds - (2,082,879) (2,082,879) (2,112,608) Payments of interest on revenue bonds - (596,755) (596,755) (652,385) Bond issuance costs - (1,841,031) (1,841,031) (1,841,031) (1,841,031) Interfund payments made (3,030,374) (4,350,717) (7,381,091) (4,672,380) NET CASH USED BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: 667,150 208,239,666 208,906,816 (383,342) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD 855,362 - 855,362 692,453 Interest Expense (15,215) - (15,215) (18,896) Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability (264,038) - (264,038) (375,000) Payments on lease assets (83,044) - (83,044) (76,410) Purchase of capital assets (880,273) - (880,273) (558,439) NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND (87,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	Proceeds from revenue bonds	-	207,367,350	207,367,350	-
Payments of interest on revenue bonds - (596,755) (596,755) (652,385) Bond issuance costs - (1,841,031) (1,841,031) - Interfund payments made (3,030,374) (4,350,717) (7,381,091) (4,672,380) NET CASH USED BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES 667,150 208,239,666 208,906,816 (383,342) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD 855,362 - 855,362 692,453 Interest Expense (15,215) - (15,215) (15,215) (18,896) Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability (264,038) - (264,038) (375,000) Payments on lease assets (83,044) - (83,044) - (83,044) (76,410) Purchase of capital assets (680,273) - (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) - Interest income on investments 63,000,752 185,355,357 248,356,109 <t< td=""><td></td><td>3,697,524</td><td>9,743,698</td><td>13,441,222</td><td>7,054,031</td></t<>		3,697,524	9,743,698	13,441,222	7,054,031
Bond issuance costs		-	(2,082,879)	(' ' '	(2,112,608)
Interfund payments made	•	-	, ,		(652,385)
NET CASH USED BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES 667,150 208,239,666 208,906,816 (383,342) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD 855,362 - 855,362 692,453 Interest Expense (15,215) - (15,215) (18,896) Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability (264,038) - (264,038) (375,000) Payments on lease assets (83,044) - (83,044) (76,410) Purchase of capital assets (680,273) - (680,273) (558,439) NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES (187,208) - (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 63,000,752 185,355,357 248,356,109 108,386,375 Interest income on investments 1,095,372 2,847,590 3,942,962 1,035,744 Purchase of investment securities (35,676,188) (320,538,365) (356,214,553) (72,360,346)		=	, , , ,	, , ,	=
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD					
Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD 855,362 - 855,362 692,453 Interest Expense (15,215) - (15,215) (18,896) Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability (264,038) - (264,038) (375,000) Payments on lease assets (83,044) - (83,044) (76,410) Purchase of capital assets (680,273) - (680,273) (558,439) NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: - (187,208) - (187,208) 108,386,375 Interest income on investments 63,000,752 185,355,357 248,356,109 108,386,375 Interest income on investments 1,095,372 2,847,590 3,942,962 1,035,744 Purchase of investment securities (35,676,188) (320,538,365) (356,214,553) (72,360,346) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS (12,161,724) (3,284,533) (15,44	NET CASH USED BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	667,150	208,239,666	208,906,816	(383,342)
Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD 855,362 - 855,362 692,453 Interest Expense (15,215) - (15,215) (18,896) Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability (264,038) - (264,038) (375,000) Payments on lease assets (83,044) - (83,044) (76,410) Purchase of capital assets (680,273) - (680,273) (558,439) NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: - (187,208) - (187,208) 108,386,375 Interest income on investments 63,000,752 185,355,357 248,356,109 108,386,375 Interest income on investments 1,095,372 2,847,590 3,942,962 1,035,744 Purchase of investment securities (35,676,188) (320,538,365) (356,214,553) (72,360,346) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS (12,161,724) (3,284,533) (15,44	CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Interest Expense	Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD	855.362	-	855.362	692.453
Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability (264,038) - (264,038) (375,000) Payments on lease assets (83,044) - (83,044) (76,410) Purchase of capital assets (680,273) - (680,273) (558,439) NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 63,000,752 185,355,357 248,356,109 108,386,375 Interest income on investments 1,095,372 2,847,590 3,942,962 1,035,744 Purchase of investment securities (35,676,188) (320,538,365) (356,214,553) (72,360,346) NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES 28,419,936 (132,335,418) (103,915,482) 37,061,773 NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS (12,161,724) (3,284,533) (15,446,257) (32,811,120)		,	-	•	,
Purchase of capital assets (680,273) - (680,273) (558,439) NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 63,000,752 185,355,357 248,356,109 108,386,375 Interest income on investments 1,095,372 2,847,590 3,942,962 1,035,744 Purchase of investment securities (35,676,188) (320,538,365) (356,214,553) (72,360,346) NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES 28,419,936 (132,335,418) (103,915,482) 37,061,773 NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS (12,161,724) (3,284,533) (15,446,257) (32,811,120)	Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability	, , ,		, ,	, ,
NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 63,000,752 185,355,357 248,356,109 108,386,375 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 10	Payments on lease assets	(83,044)	-	(83,044)	(76,410)
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES (187,208) - (187,208) (336,292) INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 63,000,752 185,355,357 248,356,109 108,386,375 Interest income on investments 1,095,372 2,847,590 3,942,962 1,035,744 Purchase of investment securities (35,676,188) (320,538,365) (356,214,553) (72,360,346) NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES 28,419,936 (132,335,418) (103,915,482) 37,061,773 NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS (12,161,724) (3,284,533) (15,446,257) (32,811,120)	Purchase of capital assets	(680,273)	-	(680,273)	(558,439)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest income on i	NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND				
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 63,000,752 185,355,357 248,356,109 108,386,375 Interest income on investments 1,095,372 2,847,590 3,942,962 1,035,744 Purchase of investment securities (35,676,188) (320,538,365) (356,214,553) (72,360,346) NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES 28,419,936 (132,335,418) (103,915,482) 37,061,773 NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS (12,161,724) (3,284,533) (15,446,257) (32,811,120)	RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(187,208)	-	(187,208)	(336,292)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 63,000,752 185,355,357 248,356,109 108,386,375 Interest income on investments 1,095,372 2,847,590 3,942,962 1,035,744 Purchase of investment securities (35,676,188) (320,538,365) (356,214,553) (72,360,346) NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES 28,419,936 (132,335,418) (103,915,482) 37,061,773 NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS (12,161,724) (3,284,533) (15,446,257) (32,811,120)	INVESTING ACTIVITIES:				
Interest income on investments 1,095,372 2,847,590 3,942,962 1,035,744		63 000 752	185 355 357	248 356 109	108 386 375
Purchase of investment securities (35,676,188) (320,538,365) (356,214,553) (72,360,346) NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES 28,419,936 (132,335,418) (103,915,482) 37,061,773 NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS (12,161,724) (3,284,533) (15,446,257) (32,811,120)		, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES 28,419,936 (132,335,418) (103,915,482) 37,061,773 NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS (12,161,724) (3,284,533) (15,446,257) (32,811,120)					
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS (12,161,724) (3,284,533) (15,446,257) (32,811,120)					
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(- ,,)	(,,,)	
CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 28.667,078 6.545,631 35.212.709 68.023.829	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS	(12,161,724)	(3,284,533)	(15,446,257)	(32,811,120)
	CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	28,667,078	6,545,631		68,023,829
CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ 16,505,354 \$ 3,261,098 19,766,452 \$ 35,212,709	CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$ 16,505,354	\$ 3,261,098	19,766,452	\$ 35,212,709

Continued on next page.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023)

	Р	FEDERAL PROGRAMS NTERPRISE		SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS NTERPRISE		TOTAL EN		PRISE
		FUND		FUND		2024		2023
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided(used) by operating activities:	\$	4,724,402	\$	(3,037,553)	\$	1,686,849	\$	3,260,374
Amortization of deferred bond costs		-		1,841,031		1,841,031		-
Amortization of bond premium		-		(112,733)		(112,733)		(105,056)
Amortization of lease assets		89,372		-		89,372		4 422 700
Depreciation expense		990,653		- 000 040		990,653		1,133,799
Interest expense on bonds Decrease / (Increase) in fair value of securitized		-		2,822,042		2,822,042		652,385
mortgage loans		_		(2,618,141)		(2,618,141)		(1,053,152)
Changes in assets and liabilities:				(2,010,141)		(2,010,141)		(1,000,102)
(Increase) decrease in accrued interest and								
other receivables		535,998		(304,400)		231,598		(443,326)
(Increase) decrease in securitized mortgage loans		-		(75,435,217)		(75,435,217)		3.334.234
(Increase) decrease in mortgage loans receivable		(6,137,439)		(2,343,785)		(8,481,224)		(3,981,306) *
(Increase) decrease in bond issuance costs		-		-		-		-
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expense		(683,228)		-		(683,228)		(92,181)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and		,				,		,
accrued expenses		(8,664)		(25)		(8,689)		1,378,317
Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue		(40,172,464)		-		(40,172,464)		(73,980,246)
Increase (decrease) in escrow deposits		(400,232)		-		(400,232)		742,899
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	(41,061,602)	\$	(79,188,781)	\$	(120,250,383)	\$	(69,153,259)
NONCASH NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement								
Right-Of-Use Asset	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	639,038
Liability	_	-	_	-	•		_	(639,038)
NET NONCASH TRANSFERS	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	=
NONCASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Increase (decrease) in fair value of escrow investments	\$	(140,283)	\$	_	\$	(140,283)	\$	(44,635)
(2.20.000)	<u> </u>	(,200)	Ψ		Ť	(,200)	Ψ	(,555)

^{*} Restated as described in note V. H.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2024 AND 2023

	DSHA RETIRE	EE MEDICAL TRUST
	2024	2023
ASSETS	•	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 1,311
Interest receivable on investments	105,651	80,296
Interest receivable on loans	4,308	4,418
Other receivables	4,576	74,488
Investments, at fair value:		
Savings account	120,811	13,173
Corporate notes	6,087,014	5,421,471
Commercial paper	-	95,759
U.S. Treasury Obligations	3,539,765	3,682,983
U.S. Government Agencies	5,752,108	4,741,196
Loans receivable	1,033,889	1,060,384
Total assets	16,648,122	
LIABILITIES		
	2.087	1 085
Accounts payable	2,087	1,985
Total liabilities	2,087	1,985
NET POSITION		
Net Position Restricted for OPEB	<u>\$ 16,646,035</u>	\$ 15,173,494

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 AND 2023

	DS	SHA RETIREE	MEDIC	AL TRUST
		2024		2023
ADDITIONS				
Contributions:				
Employer contributions	\$	955,469	\$	911,537
Other contributions		-		_
Total contributions		955,469		911,537
Investment earnings:				
Interest		341,347		252,512
Interest on loan		52,307		53,602
Net increase (decrease) in fair value		376,704		(219,175)
Total investment earnings		770,358		86,939
Less: Investment expense		(7,898)		(7,487)
Net investment earnings		762,460		79,452
Total additions		1,717,929		990,989
DEDUCTIONS				
Benefits paid		233,088		223,548
Administrative expenses		12,300		11,300
Total deductions		245,388		234,848
Net increase in net position		1,472,541		756,141
Net position - beginning		15,173,494		14,417,353
Net position - ending	\$	16,646,035	\$	15,173,494

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

INDEX

I.	SUMN	MARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	30
	A. B. C.	Reporting Entity Entity-wide and fund financial statements Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial	30 30
	D.	statement presentation Assets, liabilities, and net position or equity	39 41
II.	RECO	DNCILIATION OF ENTITY-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	46
	A. B.	Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the entity-wide statement of net position Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the entity-wide statement of activities	46 46
		and the entity-wide statement of activities	40
III.	COM	PLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY	47
IV.	DETA	ILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS	47
	A. B. C. D. E. F.	Deposits and investments Receivables Accounts payable Capital assets Interfund transactions Short-term and long-term debt Segment information	47 52 53 54 55 56 58
V.	OTHE	ER INFORMATION	60
	A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H.	Risk management Related organizations and related-party transactions Economic dependency Post-retirement health care benefits Pension plans Contingent liabilities Subsequent events Correction of an error	60 60 61 61 69 73 73

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting entity

The Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority) was created in 1968 by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Delaware (the State). The Authority, which is a public corporation, was originally established as the Department of Housing. It was organized under the Department of Community Affairs in 1970 and under the Delaware Economic Development Office in 1987. The Authority was established in July 1998 as an independent Authority in the Executive Department, reporting directly to the Governor of the State, institutionalizing the role of affordable housing as a key aspect of State policy. For financial reporting purposes, the Authority is a discretely presented component unit of the State.

The Authority is authorized, among other things, to (1) make mortgage, construction and other loans to not-for-profit and limited-profit housing sponsors, (2) make loans to mortgage lenders, requiring the proceeds thereof to be used for making new qualified residential mortgage loans, (3) purchase qualified mortgage loans from mortgage lenders, and (4) apply for and receive assistance and subsidies under programs from the Federal government and others.

The Authority is authorized to issue bonds and notes in order to exercise its authorized powers. The Authority must abide by federal private activity caps. Bonds and notes issued by the Authority are not a debt or liability of the State (nor any political subdivision or agency thereof), and the faith, credit, or taxing power of the State are not liable for repayment of such obligations. Bonds and notes of the Authority are secured solely by the revenues, loans and other pledged assets under the related Bond Indenture and are not payable from any other revenues of the Authority. Furthermore, the Authority has no taxing power.

In 1987, the State transferred the administrative responsibility for the Housing Development Fund (HDF), Community Development Block Grant and the Delaware Housing Insurance Fund to the Authority, and accordingly, the basic financial statements of the Authority include these activities.

B. Entity-wide and fund financial statements

The financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not by activity type or fund. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023 from which the summarized information was derived.

The Authority's financial report consists of entity-wide financial statements and fund financial statements, accompanied by notes to the financial statements, a management's discussion and analysis, and supplementary information.

The entity-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all activities of the Authority. Except for interfund activity and balances between the funds that underlie governmental activities and the funds that underlie business-type activities, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements, except for interfund services provided and used. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by state grants, interest income, and transfers, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on federal grants, interest income, mortgage repayments, bond proceeds, and premiums from the sale of mortgage backed securities on the TBA market for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Indirect expenses are allocated to a specific function in accordance with the Authority's U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) approved cost allocation plan, to the extent available for recovery. Interest expense on long-term debt is included in the direct expense of an individual function on the entity-wide statement of activities. Program revenues include 1) charges to clients or applicants who use or directly benefit from services provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Investment income and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The accounts of the Authority are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as applicable. Resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent in accordance with the Authority's enabling legislation, the various note and bond resolutions and indentures, and/or the requirements of the HUD.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the entity-wide financial statements. Major governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The Authority reports the General Fund, the Housing Development Fund, the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program, and the State Rental Assistance Program as major governmental funds. All other governmental funds are reported as non-major. The Authority also reports its two enterprise funds, the Federal Programs and the Single Family Programs funds, as major.

The Authority's funds are as follows:

Governmental Fund Types

The General Fund is the Authority's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the Authority, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund accounts for the primary operations of the Authority. The operational costs are supported by transfers of administrative fees, indirect cost fees, management fees, and surplus funds from the Single Family and Federal programs. The General Fund also receives support from the collection of certain other charges for services. The General Fund also accounts for certain single family, multi-family, and second mortgage assistance loans released from bond indenture requirements as a result of refunding the bonds with which the loans were originally associated. Once released from the bond indentures, these loans are considered assets of the Authority and revenues generated from them are accounted for in the General Fund.

Special Revenue Funds are used for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes (other than for major capital projects). The Authority's Special Revenue Funds are as follows:

Housing Development Fund (HDF) - This program provides for the development of affordable housing on a statewide level. Funding for this program is made through appropriations from the General Assembly. These funds are typically loaned to qualified borrowers who can be either non-profit developers or for-profit developers; however, a small portion of these funds are granted to non-profit groups when debt service or repayments are not feasible. To qualify, developers must commit to rent to a predetermined percentage of low and moderate-income individuals for 20 years or the term of the loan, whichever is longer. Various restrictions are placed on mortgages, loans and grants as specified in the closing documents. Because the HDF is a revolving fund, most of its financing activity is in the form of both short and long-term

loans which are used to finance pre-development expenses and construction costs, as well as assist in permanent financing. The HDF is used for homeownership assistance on a limited basis. In association with the HDF, the Authority also administers the Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program (LIHTC). This statewide program provides a direct federal tax income tax credit to qualified owners and investors to build, acquire, or rehabilitate rental housing units to rent to working low-income Delawareans. It allows both corporate and private investors to receive a fair return on their investment in affordable housing. The equity raised through the tax credit investment makes it possible for developers to attract the financing needed to create or restore low-income rental housing. Application and monitoring fees generated from the administration of this program are recorded in the General Fund.

During the year ended June 30, 2024, the State Supplemental Fund was funded by the State of Delaware General Assembly to address the housing crisis through state programs including the: Catalyst Fund, Accelerator Fund, Market Pressure Relief Fund, and Preservation Fund. These programs are designed to transform communities and neighborhoods through affordable housing initiatives. DSHA received \$40,000,000 from the State of Delaware for the year ended June 30, 2024, and \$10,000,000 was transferred to the Downpayment Assistance Fund.

- Downtown Development Districts Program (DDD) The Downtown Development District Act was created to leverage state resources in a limited number of designated areas in Delaware's cities and towns to: (1) spur private capital investment in commercial business districts and other neighborhoods; (2) stimulate job growth and improve the commercial vitality of our cities and towns; and (3) help build a stable community of long-term residents in our downtowns and other neighborhoods. Under this Act, funding is allocated through the General Assembly to the Authority for the purpose of establishing and administering the DDD Grant Program. Investors who make qualified real property investments to commercial, industrial, residential, and mixed-use buildings or facilities located within the boundaries of a designated DDD may apply to the Authority for a DDD Grant. DSHA received \$5,500,000 for DDD as part of its fiscal year 2024 appropriation from the General Assembly.
- State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP) SRAP is designed to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community. This population includes youth exiting foster care, families for whom the lack of affordable housing is a barrier to reunification, individuals exiting long-term care facilities, and individuals at-risk of being admitted to, or requiring supportive services from, a state-supported institution. The program will utilize rental subsidies administered by the Authority for households referred by the Department of Health and Social Services (DHSS) and the Departments of Services for Children, Youth, and their Families (DSCYF). Funding for this program is received through appropriations from the General Assembly. DSHA received \$8,786,500 from the State of Delaware to support fiscal year 2024 SRAP operations.
- Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (DEMAP) Funded through the Housing Development Fund, State Banking Commission licensing fees, and contributions, DEMAP is a loan program to help homeowners who have fallen behind on their mortgages due to financial hardships beyond their control. DEMAP low-interest loans provide eligible homeowners up to \$25,000 for reinstating delinquent mortgages and keeping the mortgage up to date for a period of up to 24 months from the date of delinquency. The Authority's Housing Finance Office originates, underwrites, approves, and services these loans. There is a mortgage recorded against the subject property, in second or third lien position.
- Delaware Housing Insurance Fund (DHIF) This program accounts for the activity related to
 the Authority's administration of State funds which provide loan insurance for certain housing
 development loans. Additionally, the DHIF is used to pay debt service to SMAL bondholders
 for loans that foreclosed but were not forgiven by the bondholders.

- Delaware Mortgage Mediation Program In January 2012, the Superior Court of the State of Delaware (the Court) delegated responsibility of administering the Automatic Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Mediation Program (Mediation Program) to the Consumer Protection Unit (CPU) of the Delaware Department of Justice. The CPU sub-delegated certain administrative responsibilities to the Authority. The Authority receives mediation fee payments from the Court and makes disbursements as detailed in a Memorandum of Understanding between the Authority, the CPU, and the Court. Disbursements include program and operating expenses and reimbursements to housing counseling agency and non-profit legal service entities that have provided housing counseling assistance in the Mediation Program.
- DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Program (DSHA SMAL) This program accounts for a program originally financed by the Housing Development Fund that provided second mortgage assistance loans to qualified first time home buyers who had inadequate savings to cover upfront costs associated with a home purchase. The Authority discontinued that program in February 2007, with no new loans being made after that date. Additionally, in August of 2008, the Delaware Housing Partnership granted a loan portfolio of over \$9 million to this program for the purpose of securing additional funding for second mortgage assistance. In fiscal year 2016, DSHA SMAL funded additional second mortgage assistance loans to qualified homebuyers with funds provided by the DSHA Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase/TBA Financing Program, a grant from the Housing Development Fund (HDF), and program income. In fiscal year 2018, the Authority created a new program called Preferred Plus to fund all new SMAL loans.
- Home 4 Good The Authority has partnered with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh to establish the Home 4 Good Program. The program has been funded by a grant from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh and a transfer from the HDF. The purpose of the program is to provide direct funding to approved nonprofit organizations that provide Housing Support programs for Homelessness Prevention, Rapid Re-Housing, and other similar types of activities to very low and low-income residents. During fiscal year 2024, the Authority received a Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh allocation of \$500,000 from its Home 4 Good Program. COH approved a matching contribution of \$575,000 from the Housing Development Fund.
- Delaware Department of Justice (DOJ) Mortgage Multistate Settlement Funds -This program accounts for \$8,888,923 paid to the State of Delaware from the National Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement. The settlement was the result of an investigation by State Attorneys General into widespread mortgage servicing fraud by five of the nation's largest banks. The use of the funds is restricted to housing-related and financial fraud-related purposes. The Authority entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Delaware DOJ detailing joint oversight and coordination of the settlement funds. The MOU specifies the allocation of the funds for housing counseling, education and outreach, legal aid, and foreclosure prevention assistance.
- Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program (HRLP) The HRLP was funded through the Housing Development Fund. The purpose of the program is to encourage the preservation of existing housing stock already occupied by low and moderate income people. This program provides an interest rate of 3% on housing rehabilitation loans to qualified owner-occupants and to landlords who rent their units to low-income persons. Owner occupants and investors may borrow 100% of rehabilitation costs. The limit on such rehabilitation costs is \$35,000 for owner-occupied and \$25,000 for investor owned. Loans carry up to a 15 year term. These loans are originated by one of four Local Administering Agencies (LAA), New Castle County, Kent County, Sussex County, and City of Wilmington. The Authority underwrites and approves the loans. Artisans Bank services these loans. Based on declining demand, the Authority suspended accepting new HRLP applications as of November 2013. The remaining HRLP funds are gradually being transferred to the DSHA SMAL as repayments are received.

- Land Bank Loan Program The fund supports the development of housing for low- and moderate-income households. The program lends funds to non-profit entities to finance predevelopment expenses of future affordable housing projects. During the Fiscal Year 2023, the COH approved a \$5,000,000 contribution to the program from the Housing Development Fund.
- Preferred Plus In fiscal year 2018, DSHA SMAL funded additional second mortgage assistance loans to qualified homebuyers with funds provided by DSHA's Preferred Plus program. This program provides no-interest second-mortgage loans of two percent to five percent of the homebuyers' overall loan amount.
- Strong Neighborhoods Housing Fund (SNHF) The Authority received \$2,906,300 from the JPMorgan/Chase Mortgage Settlement, as part of the fiscal year 2015 appropriation from the General Assembly, to establish the Strong Neighborhoods Housing Fund. DSHA received \$4,000,000 from the State of Delaware to operate the program for the year ended June 30, 2024. The SNHF is set up as a revolving fund to be used for the acquisition, renovation, and sale of vacant, abandoned, foreclosed or blighted property throughout the State. The funds are targeted for efforts that: (1) support community development and (2) transform neighborhoods that are experiencing blight or other forms of stress, including high crime.
- Sustainable Energy Utility Loan Fund (SEULF) The Authority borrowed \$2,000,000 from the Delaware Sustainable Energy Utility during fiscal year 2021 and 2023, to establish the Sustainable Energy Utility Loan Fund. The SEULF is set up as a loan fund to finance new construction projects that meet or exceed DSHA's Base Level Energy and Green Standards and to support affordable multifamily housing projects that are awarded Low Income Housing Tax Credits and other financing from DSHA. The loan requires repayment to the Sustainable Energy Utility upon receipt of interest and principal payment from borrowers.
- Wilmington Senior Tax Assistance Program (WSTAP) The Wilmington Senior Tax assistance Program is designed to assist homeowners in the City of Wilmington who are 62 years of age or older and facing imminent foreclosure due to delinquent property taxes, or sewer and water bills. This program is funded with grants from United Way of Delaware and the City of Wilmington. Program payments of taxes and/or water/sewer bills for approved applicants are made by the Authority directly to the City of Wilmington. The maximum grant amount available under this program is \$3,000.
- Korey Thompson Student Emergency Housing Assistance Fund (SEHAF) The SEHAF
 was created by the State of Delaware General Assembly for the benefit of housing insecure
 undergraduate students at any college or university in Delaware. DSHA has developed the
 eligibility criteria, application process, appropriate limitations on assistance, and a method of
 distribution.
- Down Payment Assistance Program (DPA) The Down Payment Assistance Program was created to provide second mortgage assistance loans to qualified homebuyers with funds provided by DSHA's State Supplemental Fund. The Assistance Program includes Home Sweet Home Down Payment Assistance Loans and Delaware Diamonds Down Payment Assistance Loans. These two assistance programs provide second-mortgage loans of up to \$12,000 and \$10,000, respectively. Each year the homeowner(s) resides in the subject property as their primary residence the loan balance with be forgiven by 10% up to year 10 at which the loan will be fully forgiven. The State Supplemental Fund granted \$10,000,000 in funding to the Down Payment Assistance Program in Fiscal Year 2024.

Proprietary Fund Type

Two Enterprise funds are used to account for the activities of the Authority's Federal Programs and Single Family Programs as described below:

Federal Programs Fund

Moving To Work Demonstration Program (MTW) - The MTW Demonstration Program
offers the Authority the opportunity to design and test housing and self-sufficiency strategies
for low-, very low-, and extremely low-income families by allowing exemptions from existing
public housing and tenant-based Housing Choice Voucher rules and, with HUD approval,
permits the Authority to combine operating, capital, and tenant-based assistance funds into a
single agency-wide funding source.

The MTW program provides housing assistance for a maximum of five years to low-income Delawareans. Participants in the Moving To Work Program sign a Contract of Mutual Participation which outlines a plan to assist them in becoming more financially independent.

The MTW Demonstration Program does not provide any additional funding to the Authority. Funding originates from the following HUD programs:

- **Capital Fund Program (CFP)** This program provides funding for the modernization of the Authority's public housing sites.
- Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCVP) This program provides housing subsidies
 through the Authority's consolidated MTW program to eligible low-income individuals and
 families to rent existing privately owned units from participating landlords in Kent and Sussex
 Counties. The Authority administers this program and rents are subsidized by HUD. To qualify,
 residents must meet income criteria and each landlord must meet federal housing quality
 standards.
- Public Housing (PH) Accounts for the activity related to the Authority's operation of seven housing projects or sites under the HUD Low Income Housing Program. Under this Program, HUD provides funding via an annual contributions contract. These funds, combined with the rental income received from tenants, are available solely to meet the operating and debt service expenses of the projects. Escrow deposits in this program represent amounts set aside from rental income for participants within the Public Housing Program who also participate in the Authority's Moving To Work (MTW) Program. The MTW Program provides housing assistance for a maximum of five years to low-income Delawareans. Participants in the MTW program sign a Contract of Mutual Participation which outlines a plan to assist them in becoming more financially independent.

Community Development Block Grants - Grants received from HUD are distributed as loans or grants in furtherance of community development. The grants accounted for under this program are as follows:

- Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) This grant program provides funding for rehabilitation, demolition, and Housing Code enforcement to maintain and improve existing housing, and provide the infrastructure to support this housing for low and moderate income persons. Eligible local governments implement this program by adopting a local Community Housing and Development Plan and submitting an application to the Authority for approval. A review panel evaluates applications based upon the extent of low-income individuals affected. Currently, only Kent and Sussex Counties, and municipalities within those two counties are eligible to apply under this program.
- Emergency Solutions Program (ESP) This grant program provides existing emergency housing providers with assistance to expend and renovate homeless shelters and provides supportive housing service assistance to homeless persons and families in Kent and Sussex Counties.

- Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS (HOPWA) This grant program provides funding for payment of project-based and/or tenant-based rental assistance, including shared housing, rent, mortgage, and/or utility payments to prevent homelessness for the tenant or mortgagor, in Kent and Sussex Counties. Funds may also be used for supportive services. The funds are awarded to the Delaware HIV Consortium.
- Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) The purpose of this grant program is (1) to assist communities that have been, or are likely to be, affected by foreclosed and abandoned properties by stimulating re-use of the property, and (2) to provide affordable rental and homeownership opportunities to households at or below 120% of Area Median Income (AMI), with 25% of the funds targeted to provide assistance to households at less than 50% of AMI.

Other Federal Funded Programs

- Comprehensive Housing Counseling Program (CHC) This program accounts for HUD funding provided for housing counseling grants to HUD-approved local housing counseling agencies. These agencies counsel homeowners, homebuyers, prospective renters, and tenants under HUD, conventional and other government programs in improving their housing conditions and in meeting the responsibilities of tenancy and homeownership.
- Family Unification Program (FUP) HUD funding provided for housing vouchers to be made available to families for whom the lack of adequate housing is a primary factor in the separation, or threat of imminent separation, of children from their families or in the prevention of reunifying the children with their families. The vouchers are also available to provide housing assistance to youth between 18 and 21 years of age who have left foster care. To qualify, residents must meet income criteria and each landlord must meet federal housing quality standards.
- **HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME)** HUD funding provided for low-interest and interest-free loans and/or grants to nonprofit and limited profit housing sponsors for the development of certain housing for low-to-moderate income persons.
- NeighborWorks America Grants Program The Authority administers awards from NeighborWorks America, a congressionally chartered nonprofit organization dedicated to improving distressed communities. The Authority's role is that of an administrative pass-through agency to local nonprofit agencies. Currently the Authority administers two NeighborWorks America grant programs: (1) National Foreclosure Mitigation Counseling Program (NFMC) agencies are paid set fees per client for mortgage delinquency and foreclosure prevention counseling sessions and (2) Making Home Affordable Outreach and Intake Project (MHA) agencies are paid a set fee per client for homeownership pre-purchase counseling sessions.
- Second Chance Act Reentry Initiative/I-ADAPT Housing The Authority has partnered with the Criminal Justice Council (CJC), a state government council, to distribute a portion of U.S. Department of Justice funds the CJC received as part of its Second Chance Act Adult State Demonstration Competitive Grant. The Authority's portion of this demonstration program is designed to assist offenders to attain and maintain shelter. Individuals receive financial assistance (1) with security deposits, utility deposits, and utility arrears; (2) for crisis housing; and/or (3) with short term rental assistance.
- Section 8 Contract Administration (CA) The Authority administers Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contracts for 60 HUD financed/insured Section 8 developments in Delaware.
- Section 811 Project Rental Assistance Demonstration Program (S811 PRAD) This
 program accounts for HUD funding provided to create and sustain 170 units of affordable
 housing over five years for persons with disabilities who have extremely low incomes. The
 Authority and Delaware Department of Health and Social Services work together to identify

persons with disabilities who require long-term services and support to live independently in the community with the Authority managing the housing subsidy.

- Housing Trust Fund This program is a compliment to existing Federal, State, and local
 efforts to increase and preserve the supply of affordable housing for extremely low and
 very low-income households including families experiencing homelessness.
- ROSS Grant A Resident Service Case Manager will serve Teenage, Disabled, and elderly residents (Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher) to provide job training opportunities, financial literacy classes, legal assistance, and mental health counseling to promote successful outcomes.
- 2017 Mainstream Voucher In September 2018, HUD awarded the Authority 50
 Mainstream Housing Choice Vouchers to provide nonelderly persons with disabilities
 exiting institutions or exiting homelessness with immediate access to permanent housing.
 This program is a subset of HUD's Housing Choice Voucher program.
- CARES Act Funding HUD During the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 the U.S.
 Department of Housing and Urban Development awarded the Authority the following amounts by federal program from the Federal CARES and CRRSA Acts:

Community Development Block Grant	\$ 6,588,288
Emergency Solutions Program	2,334,778
Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS Housing Choice Voucher Program	45,703 356,208
Public Housing Mainstream Vouchers	471,712 3,179
Total HUD Allocated CARES Act Funding	\$ 9,799,868

- Emergency Rental Assistance Program (ERA) This program provides housing rental assistance subsidies through funding provided under the Consolidated Appropriations Act and the American Rescue Plan Act. The goal of ERA is to prevent evictions, assist Delaware renter households, and help to stabilize the rental housing market by providing rental assistance. The Authority received two rounds of funding:
 - ERA 1 provided \$200,000,000 in funding that was received in advance. Assistance is available to renters for a maximum of 12 months. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the U.S. Treasury required DSHA to return \$73,983,611 of unexpended funding for reallocation.
 - ERA 2 provided \$40,000,000 in funding. Assistance is available to renters for a maximum of 18 months when combined with ERA 1 funding.
- Homeowner Assistance Fund Delaware received \$50 million in federal Homeowner Assistance Funds (HAF) from the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. The funds will be administered by the U.S. Treasury. These funds will assist qualifying homeowners who have experienced financial hardship due to the COVID-19 pandemic with direct assistance for mortgage payments and other related housing costs to prevent mortgage delinquencies, defaults, displacements, and foreclosures. This program will be used to relaunch the Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (DEMAP).
- Emergency Housing Voucher Program The American Rescue Plan Act allowed HUD to allocate additional vouchers to PHAs through an allocation formula. The vouchers are provided to help assist individuals and families who are (1) homeless, (2) at risk of

homelessness, (3) fleeing, or attempting to flee, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or human trafficking, or (4) recently homeless. The Authority was initially awarded \$395,000.

- American Rescue Plan Act The American Rescue Plan Act was funded by an allocation
 of State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds from the State of Delaware. This grant created
 the following programs:
 - Catalyst Fund The Catalyst Fund promotes neighborhood revitalization and an equitable recovery by providing developers with gap funding to renovate vacant homes and/or build new homes on vacant land, for sale to homeowners.
 - Mixed Income Market Fund -#Wkh#ixqg#lw#designed to accelerate the production of affordable rental units to households with incomes at or below 65% AMI by providing favorable construction and permanent financing terms to create affordable units in planned market rate rental development.
 - Accelerator and Preservation Fund The Fund will provide up to \$35,000/unit of financing to the highest scoring 4% low-income housing tax credit projects.
 - Market Pressure Relief Fund \$9 Million of assistance has been made available for cost overruns caused by current market conditions.

Single Family Programs Fund

- Single Family Bond Program This program accounts for the proceeds of the single family mortgage revenue bonds that are used to purchase long-term mortgage loans on owner occupied single family homes or mortgage loans securitized by Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC). Beginning in fiscal 2009, the Authority included provisions for some bond proceeds to be used to purchase second mortgage assistance loans for qualifying home buyers. Private financial institutions act as agents for the Authority and process, disburse and service individual mortgage loans, second mortgage assistance loans are serviced by the Authority. Separate accounts are maintained for each series of bonds in accordance with the applicable bond resolution and indenture; however, for financial statement presentation, these accounts have been combined. Any excess of revenues over expenses in these accounts, as defined by the resolution and indenture, is not available for the general and lawful use of the Authority until all of the restrictive covenants of the applicable bond resolutions and indentures have been met.
- Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA) Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase Program This program accounts for the purchasing of mortgage backed securities. Since fiscal year 2013, the Authority has utilized the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market for single family homeownership financing. Under the DSHA TBA model: (1) Originators issue loans; (2) Lakeview Loan Servicing purchases and pools the loans; (3) Hilltop Securities purchases the MBS from Lakeview; and (4) Hilltop Securities sends DSHA the premium, which is calculated at a predetermined price. The TBA financing allows DSHA to provide competitively priced mortgage loans while generating revenue.

Fiduciary Fund Type

The DSHA Retiree Medical Trust Fund accounts for transactions, assets, liabilities, and assets held in trust for post-employment healthcare insurance premiums of DSHA non-state employees (Note V.,D.).

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The entity-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing mortgages and grants in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Authority enterprise funds are HUD grants and mortgage interest. Operating grants are classified as operating revenues if they finance a program that the Authority would not otherwise undertake. These grants reimburse the costs of these programs whose activity is inherently part of the operations of the Authority. The Authority also recognizes as operating revenue rental income from Public Housing sites. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include grant expenses, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The governmental fund financial statements (General and Special Revenue Funds) are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Authority considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenues are recognized for the major revenue categories subject to the availability criteria as follows:

- Grant revenues (wherein monies must be expended on specific purposes prior to the Authority being reimbursed) are recognized as reimbursable expenditures as incurred.
- Service revenues are recognized as earned.
- Interest revenues on cash and investments are recognized as earned.
- Interest revenues on mortgage loans are recognized as earned.

However, changes in the fair value of investments are recognized as revenue without reference to the availability criteria.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures (operating, capital and debt service) are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Accounting Pronouncement Adopted

Effective July 1, 2023, the Authority adopted GASB Statement No. 100 *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*.

Impact of Future Accounting Pronouncements

In 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 101 *Compensated Absences* - The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. This Statement requires that liabilities for compensated absences be recognized for (1) leave that has not been used and (2) leave that has been used but not yet paid in cash or settled through noncash means. A liability should be recognized for leave that has not been used if (a) the leave is attributable to services already rendered, (b) the leave

accumulates, and (c) the leave is more likely than not to be used for time off or otherwise paid in cash or settled through noncash means. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

In 2023, GASB issued Statement No. 102 *Certain Risk Disclosures* - This Statement defines a *concentration* as a lack of diversity related to an aspect of a significant inflow of resources or outflow of resources. A *constraint* is a limitation imposed on a government by an external party or by formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. Concentrations and constraints may limit a government's ability to acquire resources or control spending. This Statement requires a government to assess whether a concentration or constraint makes the primary government reporting unit or other reporting units that report a liability for revenue debt vulnerable to the risk of a substantial impact. Additionally, this statement requires a government to assess whether an event or events associated with a concentration or constraint that could cause the substantial impact have occurred, have begun to occur, or are more likely than not to begin to occur within 12 months of the date the financial statements are issued. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024, and all reporting periods thereafter.

In 2024, GASB issued Statement No. 103 Financial Reporting Model Improvements - The objective of this Statement is to improve key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. The improvements target management's discussion and analysis (MD&A); unusual or infrequent items; presentation of the proprietary fund statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position; major component unit information; and budgetary information. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025, and all reporting periods thereafter.

In 2024, GASB issued Statement No. 104 Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets - This Statement requires certain types of capital assets to be disclosed separately in the capital assets note disclosures required by Statement 34. Lease assets recognized in accordance with Statement No. 87, Leases, and intangible right-to-use assets recognized in accordance with Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements, should be disclosed separately by major class of underlying asset in the capital as-sets note disclosures. Subscription assets recognized in accordance with Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, also should be separately disclosed. In addition, this Statement requires intangible assets other than those three types to be disclosed separately by major class.

This Statement also requires additional disclosures for capital assets held for sale. A capital asset is a capital asset held for sale if (a) the government has decided to pursue the sale of the capital asset and (b) it is probable that the sale will be finalized within one year of the financial statement date. Governments should consider relevant factors to evaluate the likelihood of the capital asset being sold within the established time frame. This Statement requires that capital assets held for sale be evaluated each reporting period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025, and all reporting periods thereafter.

D. Assets, liabilities, and net position or equity

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Authority considers all checking deposits, demand deposits and uninvested principal cash to be cash and cash equivalents (see Note IV., A.).

Investments

The Authority considers all interest bearing bank money market, money market savings and State of Delaware investment pool accounts to be investments. Investment securities are recorded at fair value, except that investment securities with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less are reported at cost adjusted for the amortization of premium or the accretion of discount over the term of the investment, which approximates fair value (see Note IV., A.). These securities are stated at fair value based upon quoted market prices and changes in the fair value are reported in the statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position as net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments, in accordance with GASBS Statement No. 72, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Fair Value Measurement and Application (GASB No. 72).

Securitized Mortgage Loans

Securitized mortgage loans consist of Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) mortgage backed securities (MBS), which were pooled and securitized by a contract servicer utilizing Single Family Mortgage Program loans purchased by the Authority. These securities are stated at fair value based upon quoted market prices and changes in the fair value are reported in the statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position as net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Fair Value Measurement and Application (GASB No. 72). The bond issue trustee uses a third-party pricing service to compute the MBS fair value. Principal and interest repayments as well as proceeds from the sale of mortgage backed securities are restricted for payment of corresponding bonds assigned to underlying mortgages.

Mortgage Loans Receivable

Mortgage loans are recorded at their unpaid principal balances net of allowances for doubtful accounts (see Note IV., B.). Allowances are estimated as a percentage of total outstanding balances within the following loans programs at June 30: First and second homeowner mortgages of the Authority Loan Programs within the General Fund, DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program (DSHA SMAL), Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Loans (DEMAP), Housing Rehab Loan Program (HRLP), and Single Family Programs. These percentages are reviewed and revised by the Authority on an annual basis.

Accrued Interest and Other Receivables

An allowance for doubtful accounts in the amount of \$49,915 has been established for tenant accounts receivable in the business-type activities and the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund as of June 30, 2024. The allowance is based upon an aging of the tenant accounts receivable and is adjusted annually. All tenant account receivable balances with no payment activity within 120 days are considered doubtful accounts.

An allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded for the accrued interest on loans to certain nonprofit developers within the Housing Development Fund and HOME Investment Partnership Program. These loans have deferred payment terms with interest accruing at a rate of 3% per year. The Authority recognizes an allowance for doubtful accounts for a portion of the accrued interest on these loans. Based on the fact that the present rate is 1% for new nonprofit loans, the Authority established an allowance for doubtful accounts for two thirds of the accrued interest on these loans.

The allowance as of June 30, 2024 was \$6,368,915 in the Housing Development Fund, governmental activity and major governmental fund; and \$5,464,060 in the HOME Investment Partnership Program, a business-type activity and Federal Programs Enterprise Fund. The allowance amount is calculated based on 66% of accrued interest on loans with a 3% interest rate which is anticipated to be granted in the future.

An allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded for loans from the Housing Development Fund and the HOME Investment Partnership Fund that are expected to be converted to grants upon the grantees' compliance with the terms of the award and loans that are expected to be forgiven. At June 30, 2024, an allowance for doubtful accounts equals to 90% of the forgivable loans outstanding was recorded in the Housing Development Fund and is the amount that the Authority anticipates will be converted to grants in the future. The allowance as of June 30, 2024, was \$1,678,214 in the Housing Development Fund. The allowance as of June 30, 2024, was \$628,716 in the HOME Investment Partnership Fund.

Capital Assets

Capital assets acquired for general Authority operations are capitalized at cost and reported in the entity-wide and proprietary fund financial statements net of accumulated depreciation.

All land and buildings are capitalized, regardless of cost. Buildings and land/site improvements are capitalized when the cost of the project equals \$100,000 or more. Software purchases are capitalized when the cost equals or exceeds \$50,000. Equipment and vehicles are capitalized when the cost of individual items is \$25,000 or more, with the exception of items purchased with federal funds, which are capitalized when the cost exceeds \$5,000 in accordance with OMB Uniform Guidance.

Capital assets of the Authority are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	27 years
Buildings and Land/Site Improvements	15 years
Computer Software	10 years
Telecommunications Equipment	10 years
Computer Equipment	3 years
Vehicles	3 years
Other Equipment	5 years

Deferred Amounts on Bond Refunding

The Authority incurs deferred amounts on bond refunding which are accreted over the remaining life of the bonds at the time of each refunding as deferred revenues or deferred expenses.

Compensated Absences Payable

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, the Authority has accrued a liability for future absences, recognizing the obligation relating to compensation for absences attributable to services already rendered. The current portion of compensated absences for both the entity-wide and fund proprietary financial statements includes all annual leave amounts that exceed a 398 hour maximum allowable carryover per employee, as these amounts will have to be used within the next year or be forfeited. The Authority believes that those balances will be used and not forfeited. Additionally, current compensated absences include annual leave balances payable to employees at fiscal yearend based on the Authority's knowledge of pending retirements or resignations. The balance of annual leave accrual is considered noncurrent. The Authority considers all sick leave accruals noncurrent.

Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets and liabilities, the statement of net position and balance sheet will sometimes report separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. These separate financial statement elements, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, represent consumption or acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) or inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The governmental activities have deferred outflows and inflows that relate to the net pension liability and net OPEB liability, which include the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date, which is recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability and net OPEB liability in the subsequent year. They also include changes in assumptions, differences between expected and actual experience, and changes in proportion and differences between the Authority's contributions and proportionate share of contributions, which are deferred and amortized. They also include the net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments, which is deferred and amortized. Deferred inflows of resources also include a deferred charge on refunding, which results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. The amount is deferred and amortized.

Net Pension Liability

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68 the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System - State Employees' Pension Plan and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Net Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Liability

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75 the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of Delaware - State Employees' OPEB Plan and the DSHA Medical Retiree Trust and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Escrow Deposits

In the General Fund, escrow deposits represent amounts withheld from housing assistance contributions received from HUD for the payment of property insurance, property taxes and property replacement requirements for the multi-family authority loans.

In the Federal Programs Fund, escrow deposits are held for the HOME, HTF, and MTW programs. The HOME escrow deposits represent funds received from project owners for the payment of property insurance, property taxes, and property replacement requirements. MTW escrow deposits represent amounts set aside from rental income for the Moving To Work Rental Housing Program.

In the Housing Development Fund, escrow deposits represent funds received from project owners for the payment of property insurance, property taxes, and property replacement requirements for the Housing Development Fund. Interest earnings from the investment of such escrows are distributed to the escrow accounts.

As of June 30, 2024, the investments held in Escrow Deposits had a total cost of \$60,895,998 and a fair market value of \$59,745,347. Total Escrow Deposits due to borrowers totaled \$60,617,258. In accordance with the terms of the related Escrow Deposit contracts, disbursement of funds are subject to DSHA's approval and full disbursement requires the payoff of the related loan(s). DSHA expects to hold all investments until maturity and has determined the risk of loss on the Escrow Deposit operations to be remote.

Restricted Resources

The Authority spends restricted resources first and uses unrestricted resources for purposes for which restricted resources are not available.

Net Position/Fund Equity

In the entity-wide statement of net position, the Authority reports net position in three categories - invested in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted. The amount of unrestricted net position is dedicated to the Authority's operations, pursuant to Title 31, Chapter 40 of the Delaware Code and the Authority's bond resolutions.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, the Authority defines fund balance categories to make the nature and constraints placed on its fund balances transparent. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

General Fund

 Nonspendable: Balances include items that cannot be spent. This includes activity not in a spendable form (prepaid amounts, long-term portion of loans, and interfund receivables) and activity that is legally or contractually required to remain intact. The following summarizes the nonspendable balances as of June 30, 2024:

Interfund receivables	\$	7,159,435
Mortgages receivable, net		60,839,795
Accrued interest & other receivables		10,577,053
Prepaid items		144,372
Deferred Inflow		(390,353)
	'	_
Total nonspendable	\$	78,330,302

• **Committed**: Balances designated by General Order of the Authority, as approved by the Director, a position appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, found at Title 31, Chapters 40 and 43, imposed by the Delaware Legislature, the State's highest level of decision-making authority, as follows:

Program Activities - amount based upon the greater of the Authority's current administrative budget or the projected general fund balance amount needed to support operations over a ten year period as identified in the most recent Resource Allocation Plan.

Program Investments - amount in excess of program activity needs, as described above, to be conservatively invested in existing or proposed Authority programs to further the Authority's mission. As of June 30, 2024, \$24,224,258 of investments were available for program investment.

The Director can create, modify, or rescind an appropriation within the statutes of the Code. On July 6, 2021, the Authority adopted a General Fund fund balance with the execution of General Order No. 679. The Order requires the Authority to establish a fund balance in October

of each fiscal year, the Director of Financial Management will propose in writing to the Director the contingency reserve fund level for that fiscal year, based upon the greater of: DSHA's current administrative budget or the projected general fund amount over a ten year period needed to support operations identified in the most recent Resource Allocation Plan, along with the TBA Account balance. These funds will be invested based on the proposal of the General Fund Program Investment Working Group (Program Administrators of Finance, Asset Management, Development, Management, Administration, and the Director's Office.).

Housing Development Fund

- **Restricted:** Balances in excess of committed fund balance, to be used for the specific purpose of Housing Development Fund activities per enabling legislation.
- Committed: Balances can be used only for specific purposes (i.e. loans and grants) but not yet disbursed at the statement date, pursuant to constraints imposed by the passage of resolutions by the Delaware Council on Housing, an 11 member board appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, Title 31, Chapter 40, imposed by the Delaware Legislature, the State's highest level of decision-making authority. The Council can create, modify, or rescind an appropriation within the statutes of the Code.

Other Governmental Funds

- Restricted: Balances used for specific program activities per enabling legislation.
- Assigned: Balances include amounts that are constrained by the Authority's intent, as approved by the Director, a position appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, Title 31, Chapters 40 and 43, to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted nor committed.

When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the Authority considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Authority has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through General Order or by Housing Council.

A summary of governmental fund balances at June 30, 2024, is as follows:

Septemble Sept
Total nonspendable 78,330,302 78,330,302 Iricted: sing Development 275,723,793 - 275,723,793 Intown Development Districts 275,723,793 - 275,723,793 Intown Development Districts - 28,166,259 - 28,166,259 Id Assistance - 28,166,259 - 28,166,259 Id Assistance - 7,795,446 - 7,795,446 Iclosure Prevention and Housing Counselling 26,841,479 26,841,479 sing Rehabilitation 408,112 408,112
ricted: sing Development
sing Development 275,723,793 - - 275,723,793 ntown Development Districts - 28,166,259 - 28,166,259 sld Assistance - - 7,795,446 - 7,795,446 closure Prevention and Housing Counselling - - - - 26,841,479 26,841,479 sing Rehabilitation - - - 408,112 408,112
ntown Development Districts - 28,166,259 - - 28,166,259 tal Assistance - - - 7,795,446 - 7,795,446 closure Prevention and Housing Counseling - - - - 26,841,479 26,841,479 sing Rehabilitation - - - - 408,112 408,112
tal Assistance - - 7,795,446 - 7,795,446 closure Prevention and Housing Counselling - - - 26,841,479 26,841,479 sing Rehabilitation - - - 408,112 408,112
Closure Prevention and Housing Counseling - - 26,841,479 26,841,479 sing Rehabilitation - - 408,112 408,112
Housing Counseling 26,841,479 26,841,479 sing Rehabilitation 408,112 408,112
sing Rehabilitation 408,112 408,112
rdable Housing 5,017,196 5,017,196
gage Assistance 32,343,663 32,343,663
rgy Conservation in
Affordable Multifamily
Housing Loan Fund 2,000,000 2,000,000
hborhood Revitalization 17,334,124 17,334,124
Purposes
Total Restricted - 275,723,793 28,166,259 7,795,446 83,944,574 395,630,072
ımitted: eral Fund 34 132 841 34 132 841
sing Development - 47,532,066 - - - 47,532,066 Total committed 34,132,841 47,532,066 - - - 81,664,907
Total confinition 34,132,041 47,332,000 61,004,907
gned:
gricu. pr Purposes 19,643 19,643
Total assigned 19,643 19,643
ssigned: (1,569) (1,569)
l Fund Balance \$ 112,463,143 \$ 323,255,859 \$ 28,166,259 \$ 7,795,446 \$ 83,962,648 \$ 555,643,355

Comparative Data

Comparative total data for the prior year is presented in the basic financial statements to provide an understanding of changes in the Authority's financial position and operations. That comparative data is not at the level of detail required for a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and has been reclassified, as needed, from the presentation in the Authority's June 30, 2023, financial statements to be comparative with the current-year presentation.

Statement of Cash Flows

For purposes of reporting cash flows of Proprietary Funds, cash balances consist of checking deposits and demand deposits. GASB Statement No. 9 requires reporting both purchases and sales of investments under Investing Activities. As permitted under Statement No. 9, however, certain investment transactions have been reported as a net change in the statement of cash flows because the turnover rate of such investments is high, and their maturities are short.

Budgetary Comparisons

Under GASB No. 34, budgetary comparison information is required to be presented for the general fund and each major special revenue fund with a legally adopted budget. The Authority is not legally required to adopt a budget for the general fund. Therefore, budget comparison information is not included in the Authority's financial statements. However, the Authority does implement an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

II. RECONCILIATION OF ENTITY-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the entity-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between fund balance - total governmental funds and net position - governmental activities as reported in the entity-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that capital assets are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds. The details of this \$3,828,004 difference are as follows:

Capital assets	\$ 7,041,548
Less: Accumulated depreciation & amortization	(3,213,544)
Net capital asset adjustment	\$ 3,828,004

The other element of that reconciliation explains that long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The details of this \$(2,996,987) difference are as follows:

Compensated absences	\$ (867,595)
Lease liability	(126,392)
Sustainable Energy Utility Loan	(2,000,000)
Net long-term liabilities adjustment	\$ (2,993,987)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the entity-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the entity-wide statement of

activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The details of this \$1,153,436 difference are as follows:

Capital outlay	\$ 1,333,891
Less: Depreciation & amortization expense	(180,455)
Net capital asset adjustment	\$ 1,153,436

III. COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The Authority implements an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and investments

Investment Policies

The Authority has an investment policy that encompasses all moneys related to the issuance of bonds, as well as, all funds otherwise held by the Authority. The Authority seeks first and foremost to ensure safety of principal, and secondly, to attain the highest possible return available given the risk constraints. The Authority is allowed to invest in certain qualified investments as defined by amended Section 4013, Chapter 40, Title 31, of the Delaware Code and the Authority's formal investment policy. Subject to certain limitations, such as the credit ratings on bonds and the capitalization level of depositories, "qualified investments" include:

- Obligations of or explicitly guaranteed by the US or Delaware state governments.
- Obligations of US government-sponsored enterprises and US government agencies and instrumentalities.
- Obligations of depositories and other financial institutions.
- Bankers' acceptances.
- · Commercial paper.
- Money market mutual funds.
- Corporate debt obligations.
- The State of Delaware investment pool with the State Treasurer's Office.
- Other investment arrangements made pursuant to an investment agreement authorized by a resolution of the Authority.

Certain federal funds administered by the Authority are subject to additional limitations within the qualified investments listed above. The policy can be amended by the Authority provided the changes meet the Delaware Code requirements. There have been no significant investment policy changes during the fiscal year.

For the State of Delaware Investment Pool, fair value of the pool shares is the same as the carrying value of the pool shares. The State of Delaware Cash Management Policy Board provides oversight for this pool. The Authority's securitized mortgage loans are primarily mortgage loans originated under various bond resolutions that have been pooled and securitized by a servicer under contract to the Authority. Upon securitization, these Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) securities are then purchased by the bond issue trustee utilizing the proceeds of the respective bonds. The bonds in turn are secured, respectively, by the securities

purchased with the bond proceeds. The fixed-rate securitized mortgage loans are sensitive to changes in interest rates, which may result in prepayments of underlying mortgages.

Investments

Investments are presented at fair value. Fair values are determined by quoted market prices based on national exchange prices for all investments, except for the State of Delaware Investment Pool. The State pool is valued based on the pool's share price.

The Medical Retiree Trust (Fiduciary Fund) investments include a mortgage loan receivable held by the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust to generate income. The mortgage loan provided \$1,225,000 in permanent financing to a Delaware affordable rental housing site in the form of a 5 percent amortizing loan over 30 years, with a 20 year call provision. The loan was disbursed in October of 2015. The Authority, in the event of loan default, is the guarantor of this loan.

The following is a listing of investments and their maturities:

		Investment Maturities (in Years)									
	Fair Value	Less									
Investment type	6/30/2024	than 1	1 to 5	5 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 30					
Governmental activities:											
U.S.Treasury Bills	\$ 627,311	\$ 627,311	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					
U.S.Treasury Bonds	18,661,111	6,142,654	12,518,457	-	-	-					
U.S. Agencies	48,158,533	20,131,347	28,027,186	-	-	-					
Corporate Notes	38,821,631	8,243,638	30,577,993	-	-	_					
Commercial Paper	7,341,312	7,341,312	-	-	-	-					
Money Market Savings Accounts	139,765,956	139,765,956	-	-	-	-					
State of Delaware Investment Pool	293,048	293,048	-	-	-	-					
Uninvested Principal Cash	3,058,134	3,058,134	-	-	-	-					
Securitized Mortgage Loans	4,032,492	-	-	-	3,749,341	283,151					
Total Governmental Activities Investments	260,759,528	185,603,400	71,123,636	-	3,749,341	283,151					
Business-type activities:						<u> </u>					
U.S.Treasury Bills	32,726	32,726	-	-	-	-					
U.S.Treasury Bonds	3,828,668	1,359,936	2,468,732	-	-	-					
U.S. Agencies	8,498,389	4,510,092	3,988,297	-	-	-					
Corporate Notes	6,856,099	1,433,732	5,422,367	-	-	-					
Commercial Paper	1,027,817	1,027,817	-	-	-	-					
Money Market Savings Accounts	51,482,216	51,482,216	-	-	-	_					
Money Market Funds	131,138,079	131,138,079	-	-	-	-					
State of Delaware Investment Pool	53	53	-	-	-	-					
Uninvested Principal Cash	37,244	37,244	-	-	-	-					
Securitized Mortgage Loans	97,017,255	-	-	-	18,712,771	78,304,484					
Total Business-type Activities Investments	299,918,546	191,021,895	11,879,396	-	18,712,771	78,304,484					
Total Entity-wide Investments	\$ 560,678,074	\$ 376,625,295	\$83,003,032	\$ -	\$22,462,112	\$ 78,587,635					
Fiduciary Fund Investments:											
U.S.Treasury Bonds	\$ 3,539,765	\$ 308,825	\$ 3,230,940	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					
U.S. Agencies	5,752,108	1,601,408	4,150,700	-	-	-					
Corporate Notes	6,087,014	1,164,302	4,922,712	-	-	-					
Money Market Savings Accounts	120,811	120,811	-	-	-	-					
Mortgage Loan Receivable	1,033,889	-	-	-	-	1,033,889					
Total Fiduciary Fund Investments	\$ 16,533,587	\$ 3,195,346	\$12,304,352	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,033,889					

Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Authority's investment policy places limits on maturities for the various funds as follows:

Single Family Program Funds: Investment contracts for bond program funds should have a
maturity that matches the final bond maturity to minimize reinvestment risk. Individual
investments of bond program funds should match anticipated cash requirements or provide
sufficient liquidity to allow funds to be accessed to meet bond resolution requirements without
incurring material principal losses.

- Federal Program Funds: HUD funds held by the Authority should have a maximum maturity of one year. HUD-related funds held by the Authority (escrows, replacement reserves, residual receipts) shall have a maximum maturity of three years.
- General Fund: The Operating Reserve Account, which is managed externally, should have a
 maximum maturity at the time of purchase of ten years. However, specific investments may be
 transferred into the account from time to time that may have a longer maturity. The Authority
 may further reduce the maximum maturity of the operating reserve investments from time to
 time.
- Other Authority funds should be invested with a maturity that matches, or is prior to, the anticipated time at which the funds will be needed.
- Authority investments (other than deposit accounts, money market fund shares, or deposits
 with the State Treasurer's Office) should have a fixed maturity date by which principal and
 accrued interest will be fully repaid. The Authority is not permitted to enter into investments that
 have an expected maturity date that can be extended depending upon market conditions.

Credit Risk

The Authority's general investment policy is to make investments with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital, as well as, the probable income to be derived. The Authority's investment policy limits its investment choices as mentioned above under Investments. For the Authority's Single Family Programs, the investment rating must be equal to or exceed the bond rating. The Authority's Operating Reserve Account has a specific credit quality requirement as follows: Corporate debt obligations and shares of money market mutual funds shall have a long-term rating of AA and/or Aa, respectively by Standard & Poor's (S&P) and Moody's at the time of purchase. The State of Delaware Investment Pool and money market accounts are not rated by any of the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The Fiduciary Fund investments include a mortgage loan receivable of \$1,033,889 which the Authority, in the event of loan default, has guaranteed. Additionally, the following investments held the Fiduciary Fund exceed 5% of total investments held:

lssuer	Amount
Pricoa Global Funding Bonds	\$ 1,056,618
Federal Farm Credit Bank	1,581,319
Federal Home Loan Bank	2,088,917
Federal National Mortgage Association	1,961,703
Massmutual Global Fund	1,199,120

As of June 30, 2024, the Authority's investments were rated as follows:

R	atings (S &	P)									,	U.S. government
Investment Type	A1	A1+		Α	A+		AA-	AA	AA+	AAA		guaranteed
Governmental activities:												
U.S.Treasury Bills	\$ -	\$ -	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	627,311
U.S.Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		18,661,111
U.S. Agencies	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	47,370,676	-		787,857
Corporate Notes	-	-	-	494,360	647,866	2	4,073,986	5,864,397	6,101,776	1,639,246		-
Commercial Paper	2,599,798	4,741,514	ļ	-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Securitized Mortgage Loans	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		4,032,492
Business-type activities:												
U.S.Treasury Bonds	\$ -	\$ -	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	3,828,668
U.S. Agencies	-	-		-	-		-	-	8,051,469	-		479,646
Corporate Notes	545,593	482,224	ļ	-	-		4,496,190	580,195	1,779,714	-		-
Securitized Mortgage Loans	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		97,017,255
U.S.Treasury Bills	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-		32,726
Fiduciary Fund:												
U.S.Treasury Bonds	\$ -	\$ -	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	3,539,765
U.S. Agencies	599,694	-		-	-		-	-	5,152,414	-		- "
Corporate Notes	329,841	-	-	-	-	:	3,771,657	1,985,516	-	-		- "

Custodial Credit Risk

For deposits (i.e., cash and cash equivalents) custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned to it. All of the Authority's deposits are insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The bank and savings money markets balance at June 30, 2024, of \$244,892,464 was collateralized by securities pledged and identified as held in the Authority's name totaling \$229,870,758. Bank and saving money markets of \$11,036,887 were secured by an Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit of \$12,500,000 through October 10, 2024, issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh. Deposits totaling \$17,378,356 were uninsured or uncollateralized as of June 30, 2024.

Although the State Investment Pool is not collateralized, the State's Cash Management Policy Board requires that investments meet certain ratings, investment types and maturity criteria.

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Authority will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Of the Authority's \$459,628,327 investment balance, no deposits were held by various Guaranteed Investment Contract (GIC) providers under investment agreements. These accounts are uninsured and uncollateralized. The funds are specifically identified for the Authority, but the custodial credit risk cannot be categorized for these funds. Credit risk for such investments depends on the financial stability of the GIC provider whose rating must equal or exceed that of the bond rating. The Authority's investment policy does not limit the amount of securities that can be held by the counterparties.

Fair Value Hierarchy

The Fair Value Hierarchy is used to communicate the nature of the inputs used to measure fair value at each measurement date. The three levels of the Fair Value Hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 A quoted price for identical assets or liabilities in an active market provides the
 most reliable evidence of a Level 1 input of fair value and should be used to measure fair
 value without adjustment whenever available.
- Level 2 Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; or other market-corroborated inputs. Level 2 fair values should be adjusted for factors specific to the asset or liability.
- Level 3 Using assumptions used by market participants, the government should develop inputs using the best information available under the circumstances.

The following is a listing of the Authority's investments within the Fair Value Hierarchy:

	Fair Value Measurements Using										
		Quoted Process in	Significant	Significant							
		Active Markets for	Other Observable	Unobservable							
	Fair Value	Identical Assets	Inputs	Inputs							
Investment type	6/30/2024	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)							
Governmental activities:		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,							
U.S.Treasury Bills	\$ 627,311	\$ 627,311	\$ -	\$ -							
U.S.Treasury Bonds	18,661,111	18,661,111	-	-							
U.S. Agencies	48,158,533	48,158,533	-	-							
Corporate Notes	38,821,631	38,821,631	-	-							
Commercial Paper	7,341,312	7,341,312	-	-							
Money Market Bank Accounts	-	-	-	-							
Money Market Savings Accounts	139,765,956	139,765,956	-	-							
State of Delaware Investment Pool	293,048	293,048	-	-							
Uninvested Principal Cash	3,058,134	3,058,134	-	-							
Securitized Mortgage Loans	4,032,492	4,032,492	-								
Total Governmental Activities Investments	260,759,528	260,759,528	-	-							
Business-type activities:											
U.S.Treasury Bills	32,726	32,726	-	-							
U.S.Treasury Bonds	3,828,668	3,828,668									
U.S. Agencies	8,498,389	8,498,389	-	-							
Corporate Notes	6,856,099	6,856,099	-	-							
Commercial Paper	1,027,817	1,027,817	-	-							
Money Market Bank Accounts	-	-	-	-							
Money Market Savings Accounts	51,482,216	51,482,216	-	-							
Money Market Funds	131,138,079	131,138,079	-	-							
State of Delaware Investment Pool	53	53	-	-							
Uninvested Principal Cash	37,244	37,244	-	-							
Securitized Mortgage Loans	97,017,255	97,017,255	-								
Total Business-type Activities Investments	299,918,546	299,918,546	-	=							
Total Entity-wide Investments	\$ 560,678,074	\$ 560,678,074	\$ -	\$ -							
Fiduciary Fund Investments:											
U.S.Treasury Bonds	\$ 3,539,765	\$ 3,539,765	\$ -	\$ -							
U.S. Agencies	5,752,108	5,752,108	-	-							
Corporate Notes	6,087,014	6,087,014	-	-							
Money Market Savings Accounts	120,811	120,811	-	-							
Mortgage Receivable	1,033,889	=	<u>-</u>	1,033,889							
Total Fiduciary Fund Investments	\$ 16,533,587	\$ 15,499,698	\$ -	\$ 1,033,889							

Securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. The mortgage loan receivable classified in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy is valued at the amount of principal due at June 30, 2024.

B. Receivables

Total receivables as of June 30, 2024, are as follows:

Receivables	 overnmental Activities	Вι	usiness-type Activities		Total
Mortgage loans	\$ 276,221,144	\$	79,520,678	5	355,741,822
Accrued interest	50,744,714		18,982,874		69,727,588
Other receivables	2,733,038		437,523		3,170,561
Grants receivable	 -		308,420		308,420
Total receivables	329,698,896		99,249,495		428,948,391
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(25,490,427)		(6,658,618)		(32,149,045)
Total receivables, net	\$ 304,208,469	\$	92,590,877	5	396,799,346
Amounts not scheduled for collection during the subsequent year	\$ 298,949,511	\$	91,616,887	6	390,566,398

Mortgage loans receivable

A summary of mortgage loans receivable as of June 30, 2024, is shown below:

Governmental Activities:

General Fund	\$ 64,768,936
Housing Development Fund	173,195,454
Non-major governmental funds	 38,256,754
Mortgage loans receivable, governmental activities	 276,221,144
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	 (17,316,710)
Net mortgage loan receivables, governmental activities	258,904,434
Business-type Activities:	
Single Family Programs Fund	2,518,785
Federal Programs Fund	 77,001,893
Mortgage loans receivable, business-type activities	79,520,678
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	 (1,194,316)
Net mortgage loan receivables, business-type activities	78,326,362
Total mortgage loans receivable, net	\$ 337,230,796

Mortgage loans receivable in the General Fund and nonmajor funds consist of single family, multifamily, and second mortgage assistance loans released from bond indenture requirements as a result of refunding the bonds with which the loans were originally associated. Once released from the bond indentures, these loans are considered assets of the Authority. Interest rates on the loans range from 0% to 8% with maturities ranging from 1 to 17 years. Additionally, during fiscal year 2016, the Authority's DSHA Loan Program, within its General Fund, funded a 10-year permanent mortgage loan in the amount of \$500,000 at a rate of 3% interest. The Authority's General Fund has made various deferred loans to related organizations as detailed in Note V.

Mortgage loans outstanding in the Housing Development Fund are collateralized by first, second or third mortgages on the properties and, in limited instances, are guaranteed by corporate sponsors.

Mortgage loans receivable in the Single Family Programs Fund are secured by first liens on real property. Loans purchased in the Single Family Programs Fund that have a loan to value ratio in excess of 72% (80% for loans purchased after 1986) are insured or guaranteed by either the Federal Housing Administration ("FHA"), the Farmers Home Administration ("FmHA") the Department of Veterans' Affairs ("VA"), or by a private primary mortgage insurance policy. All loans purchased under this Program, exclusive of FHA and VA loans, are also insured by a mortgage pool insurance policy. Interest rates on the loans range from 4.50% to 9.35% with maturities of such loans ranging from 15 to 40 years. Mortgage loans receivable in the Single Family Programs also include second mortgage assistance loans with interest rates ranging from 0% to 8%. The second mortgage is a lien against the property with monthly payments deferred until (1) the first mortgage is paid off; (2) the property is sold or transferred; or (3) the property is no longer the borrower's primary residence. However, the borrower can voluntarily repay at any time with no prepayment penalty.

Accrued interest and other receivables

Accrued interest and other receivables as of June 30, 2024, are as follows:

		Gov	erni	mental Activ	itie	s	Business-typ				
				Housing	ı	Nonmajor					
			D	evelopment	Go	overnmental	Federal Family				
	Ge	eneral Fund		Fund	Funds		Programs		Programs		Total
Loan interest	\$	8,554,243	\$	26,323,358	\$	7,678,397	\$ 13,143,845	\$	374,726	\$	56,074,569
Investment interest		179,794		707,765		-	-		209,076		1,096,635
HDF projects		806,884		-		-	-		-		806,884
Other projects		105,395		-		-	-		-		105,395
Servicers		-		-		17,442	-		1,245		18,687
Tenants, net		-		-		-	101,545		-		101,545
Other		930,737		-		20	125,658		-		1,056,415
Total	\$	10,577,053	\$	27,031,123	\$	7,695,859	\$ 13,371,048	\$	585,047	\$	59,260,130

C. Accounts payable

Accounts payables as of June 30, 2024, are as follows:

	Gove	vernmental Activities				Business-ty			
	General		Housing evelopment	G	Nonmajor Sovernmental	Federal	;	Single Family	
	 Fund		Fund		Funds	Programs		Programs	Total
Vendors	\$ 282,636	\$	50,918	\$	32,407	\$ 1,828,942	\$	5,044	\$ 2,199,947
Salaries	238,217		-		-	126,327		-	364,544
Security deposits	-		-		-	117,128		-	117,128
Total	\$ 520,853	\$	50,918	\$	32,407	\$ 2,072,397	\$	5,044	\$ 2,681,619

D. Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2024, was as follows:

Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Same Same Same Same Same Same Same Same			nning Balance ne 30, 2023		Increases		Decreases		ding Balance ine 30, 2024
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	Governmental activities:		ne 30, 2023		Increases		Decreases	Ju	116 30, 2024
ST2,769 S									
Section Progress 138,479 240,371 240,371 240		\$	572 769	\$	_	\$	_	\$	572 769
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		Ψ		Ψ	240 371	Ψ	138 479	Ψ	,
Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings									
Buildings	rotar suprial assiste, not zonig aspresiated		7 , 2 . 0		2.0,0		100,110		0.0,1.0
Buildings	Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Computer Equipment	Buildings		3,536,878		701,242		-		4,238,120
Sequence 451,405 -	Land/Site Improvements		211,928		278,139		-		490,067
Description Capital assets being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated Capital assets being depreciation/amortization for: Capital assets being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated Capital assets	Computer Equipment		585,914		252,618		-		838,532
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings	Equipment		451,405		-		-		451,405
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings	Building Lease		210,284		-		-		210,284
Buildings	Total capital assets being depreciated		4,996,409		1,231,999		-		6,228,408
Buildings									
Computer Equipment	Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:								
Septemble Sept							-		
Sequement 451,405 -			211,928		9,271		-		221,199
Building Lease 49,066 42,057 - 91,123 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 3,033,089 180,455 - 3,213,544 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net Governmental activities capital assets, net 1,963,320 1,051,544 - 3,014,864 Susiness-type activities:					-		-		,
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 3,033,089 180,455 - 3,213,544 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net Governmental activities capital assets, net 1,963,320 1,051,544 - 3,014,864 Business-type activities: 2,674,568 1,291,915 138,479 3,828,004 Business-type activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated: \$937,559 - \$937,559 \$93	• •						-		
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net Governmental activities capital assets, net \$2,674,568 \$ 1,291,915 \$ 138,479 \$ 3,828,004							-		
Susiness-type activities capital assets, net \$ 2,674,568 \$ 1,291,915 \$ 138,479 \$ 3,828,004	Total accumulated depreciation/amortization		3,033,089		180,455		-		3,213,544
Susiness-type activities capital assets, net \$ 2,674,568 \$ 1,291,915 \$ 138,479 \$ 3,828,004									
Business-type activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land		_		_		_	- 100 170	_	
Capital assets, not being depreciated: \$ 937,559 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 937,559 Construction in Progress 38,518 789,618 708,740 119,396 Total capital assets, not being depreciated 976,077 789,618 708,740 1,056,955 Capital assets, being depreciated: 8 Buildings 15,269,048 1 - 1 15,269,048 Land/Site Improvements 18,082,798 615,510 16,115 18,682,193 Vehicles 155,208 1 - 1 155,208 Building Lease 446,851 1 - 1 14,64,851 Equipment 1,464,509 1 - 1 14,64,509 Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 1 - 1 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: 8 Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: 15,924,908 350,706 1 16,115 36,656,846 Building Lease 15,4715 493 1 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 1 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 1 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 1 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 1 1,307,219 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779	Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	2,674,568	\$	1,291,915	\$	138,479	\$	3,828,004
Capital assets, not being depreciated: \$ 937,559 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 937,559 Construction in Progress 38,518 789,618 708,740 119,396 Total capital assets, not being depreciated 976,077 789,618 708,740 1,056,955 Capital assets, being depreciated: 8 Buildings 15,269,048 1 - 1 15,269,048 Land/Site Improvements 18,082,798 615,510 16,115 18,682,193 Vehicles 155,208 1 - 1 155,208 Building Lease 446,851 1 - 1 14,64,851 Equipment 1,464,509 1 - 1 14,64,509 Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 1 - 1 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: 8 Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: 15,924,908 350,706 1 16,115 36,656,846 Building Lease 15,4715 493 1 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 1 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 1 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 1 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 1 1,307,219 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779	-								
Land \$ 937,559 - \$ - \$ 937,559 Construction in Progress 38,518 789,618 708,740 119,396 Total capital assets, not being depreciated 976,077 789,618 708,740 1,056,955 Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings 15,269,048 - - 15,269,048 Land/Site Improvements 18,082,798 615,510 16,115 18,682,193 Vehicles 155,208 - - - 155,208 Building Lease 446,851 - - - 155,208 Equipment 1,464,509 - - - 446,851 Equipment Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 - - - 639,037 Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: 8 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614									
Construction in Progress 38,518 789,618 708,740 119,396 Total capital assets, not being depreciated 976,077 789,618 708,740 1,056,955 Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings 15,269,048 - - 15,269,048 Land/Site Improvements 18,082,798 615,510 16,115 18,682,193 Vehicles 155,208 - - 155,208 Building Lease 446,851 - - 446,851 Equipment 1,464,509 - - 1,464,509 Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 - - 639,037 Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371		_		_		_		_	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated 976,077 789,618 708,740 1,056,955 Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings 15,269,048 - - 15,269,048 Land/Site Improvements 18,082,798 615,510 16,115 18,682,193 Vehicles 155,208 - - 155,208 Building Lease 446,851 - - 446,851 Equipment 1,464,509 - - 639,037 Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 -		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings Land/Site Improvements 15,269,048 Land/Site Improvements 18,082,798 615,510 16,115 18,682,193 Vehicles 155,208 Land/Site Improvements 155,208 Land/Site Improvements 14,6851 Lequipment 1,464,509 1									
Buildings 15,269,048 - - 15,269,048 Land/Site Improvements 18,082,798 615,510 16,115 18,682,193 Vehicles 155,208 - - 155,208 Building Lease 446,851 - - 446,851 Equipment 1,464,509 - - 1,464,509 Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 - - 639,037 Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 153,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 1,307,219 1,307,219 1,307,219 1,307,219 1,307,219 1,080,025 - 612,410	l otal capital assets, not being depreciated		976,077		789,618		708,740		1,056,955
Buildings 15,269,048 - - 15,269,048 Land/Site Improvements 18,082,798 615,510 16,115 18,682,193 Vehicles 155,208 - - 155,208 Building Lease 446,851 - - 446,851 Equipment 1,464,509 - - 1,464,509 Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 - - 639,037 Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 153,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 1,307,219 1,307,219 1,307,219 1,307,219 1,307,219 1,080,025 - 612,410	Conital constants in single demands in the de								
Land/Site Improvements 18,082,798 615,510 16,115 18,682,193 Vehicles 155,208 - - 155,208 Building Lease 446,851 - - 446,851 Equipment 1,464,509 - - 1,464,509 Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 - - 639,037 Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779 <td></td> <td></td> <td>15 260 049</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15 260 049</td>			15 260 049						15 260 049
Vehicles 155,208 - - 155,208 Building Lease 446,851 - - 446,851 Equipment 1,464,509 - - 1,464,509 Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 - - 639,037 Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779	9				615 510		16 11 5		
Building Lease 446,851 - - 446,851 Equipment 1,464,509 - - 1,464,509 Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 - - 639,037 Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779			, ,		015,510		10,115		
Equipment 1,464,509 - - 1,464,509 Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 - - 639,037 Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,332,067					-		-		
Right to Use Intangible Asset 639,037 - - 639,037 Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,332,067	9				_				,
Total capital assets being depreciated 36,057,451 615,510 16,115 36,656,846 Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,332,067 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779					_		_		
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,3325,067 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779					615 510		16 115		
Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,332,067 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779	rotal depital addition boiling depressated		00,007,401		010,010		10,110		00,000,010
Buildings 14,603,880 177,100 - 14,780,980 Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,332,067 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779	Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:								
Land/Site Improvements 15,924,908 350,706 - 16,275,614 Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,325,067 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779			14.603.880		177.100		_		14.780.980
Vehicles 154,715 493 - 155,208 Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,325,067 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779							_		
Building Lease 104,265 89,371 - 193,636 Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,3325,067 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779							_		
Equipment 1,151,069 156,150 - 1,307,219 Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,325,067 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779	Building Lease						-		,
Right to Use Intangible Asset 306,205 306,205 - 612,410 Total accumulated depreciation/amortization 32,245,042 1,080,025 - 33,325,067 Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779	Equipment		1,151,069		156,150		-		
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779	Right to Use Intangible Asset		306,205		306,205		-		612,410
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net 3,812,409 (464,515) 16,115 3,331,779	Total accumulated depreciation/amortization		32,245,042		1,080,025				33,325,067
Business-type activities capital assets, net \$ 4,788,486 \$ 325,103 \$ 724,855 \$ 4,388,734									
	Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	4,788,486	\$	325,103	\$	724,855	\$	4,388,734

Depreciation and amortization expense of \$138,398 and \$42,057, respectively, was charged to the administrative function in the governmental activities. Depreciation and amortization expense of \$684,449 and \$395,576, respectively, was charged to the affordable rental housing function in the business-type activities.

Certain vehicles and equipment are considered fully depreciated even though they outlasted their respective estimated useful lives. The Authority re-evaluated the assets placed in service and determined the cumulative effect of the recalculation of depreciation was immaterial to the financial statements taken as a whole.

E. Interfund transactions

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2024, is as follows:

	Governmental Activities						Business-ty			
	Due	from:								
				Housing		Nonmajor		Single		
Due to:			D	evelopment	G	overnmental	Federal	Family		
	Gen	eral Fund		Fund		Funds	Programs	Programs		Total
Current:										
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	407,469	\$ 303,807	\$ 1,569,333	\$	2,280,609
Housing Development Fund		-		-		-	-	-		-
Nonmajor Govt Funds		-		-		-	-	-		-
Federal Programs		19,170		-		-	-	-		19,170
Total	\$	19,170	\$	-	\$	407,469	\$ 303,807	\$ 1,569,333	\$	2,299,779
										_
Non-current:										
General Fund	\$	-	\$	100	\$	-	\$ 4,878,677	\$ 50	\$	4,878,827
Federal Programs		22,632		-		-	-	-		22,632
Total	\$	22,632	\$	100	\$	-	\$ 4,878,677	\$ 50	\$	4,901,459

The current interfund balances result from timing differences between the date a disbursement is made by the General Fund and the date the General Fund receives reimbursement from other funds as well as funds committed to Nonmajor Governmental Funds from the General Fund.

The non-current interfund balances result from timing differences between the date a disbursement is made by the General Fund and the date the General Fund receives reimbursement from other funds.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2024, consisted of the following:

	Governmental Activities							Business-ty _l			
	Tra	ansfers out	t:								
				Housing		Nonmajor					
			D	evelopment	Go	overnmental		Federal	Family		Total
	Ge	eneral Fund		Fund		Funds		Programs	Programs	t	ransfer in
Transfers in:											
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	33,530	\$	3,100	\$ 5,884,370	\$	5,921,000
Housing Development Fund		=		-		-		-	-		-
Nonmajor											
Governmental Funds		126		10,575,000		-		-	-		10,575,126
Federal Programs		-		-		-		-	-		-
Single Family Programs		3,200,945		-		6,542,753		-	-		9,743,698
Total transfer out	\$	3,201,071	\$	10,575,000	\$	6,576,283	\$	3,100	\$ 5,884,370	\$	26,239,824

The governmental activities transfers consist of: (1) the General Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$3,201,330 to the Single Family, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers, (2) the Housing Development Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$575,000 to the Home 4 Good Program, a governmental activity and nonmajor governmental fund, in support of the program's objective to provide affordable housing; (3) DSHA SMAL, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$6,542,753 to the Single Family, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers; (4) Within business-type activities, Single Family Programs reported cash transfers consisting mainly of the transfer of assets released from bond covenants due to the calling of outstanding bonds during the year. These transfers to the General Fund totaled \$5,884,370.

F. Short-term and long-term debt

Short-term and long-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2024, was as follows:

	inning Balanco ine 30, 2023	Э	Increases	ı	Decreases	Ending Balance June 30, 2024		Due Within One Year
Governmental activities:								
Leases, related to the								
General Fund	\$ 165,471	\$	-	\$	39,079	\$	126,392	\$ 42,394
Sustainable Energy Utility								
Loan Fund (non-major fund)	2,000,000		-		-		2,000,000	1,000,000
Compensated absences, relating								
to the General Fund	906,183		679,245		673,747		911,681	44,086
State of Delaware Pension	149,606				54,578		95,028	-
State of Delaware OPEB	898,292		-		415,684		482,608	-
DSHA OPEB	(900,233)		-		1,387,846		(2,288,079)	
Governmental activity								
long-term liabilities	\$ 3,219,319	\$	679,245	\$	2,570,934	\$	1,327,630	\$ 1,086,480
Business-type activities:								
Leases, related to the Federal								
Programs Fund	\$ 351,627	\$	-	\$	83,044	\$	268,583	\$ 90,088
Subscription Payable, Related								
to the Federal Programs Fund	264,038		-		264,038		-	-
Compensated absences, relating								
to the Federal Programs Fund	421,692		290,944		358,186		354,450	35,811
Subtotal	1,037,357		290,944		705,268		623,033	125,899
Revenue bonds payable,								
Single Family Programs Fund	21,275,568		200,000,000		2,082,879		219,192,689	1,272,190
Bond Premium,								
Single Family Programs Fund	-		7,367,350		-		7,367,350	585,620
Revenue bonds payable	21,275,568		207,367,350		2,082,879		226,560,039	1,857,810
Business-type activity								
long-term liabilities	\$ 22,312,925	\$	207,658,294	\$	2,788,147	\$	227,183,072	\$ 1,983,709

Descriptions of the Authority's short-term and long-term debt:

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences represent the amounts the Authority is obligated to pay for annual leave and sick leave. The General Fund is used to liquidate the liability within the governmental funds.

Revenue Bonds Payable

The revenue bonds outstanding have been issued to provide financing for mortgage loans. The bonds are secured by the mortgage loans made or purchased under the applicable resolutions, the revenues, prepayments and foreclosures proceeds received related to the mortgage loans, and certain funds and accounts established pursuant to the applicable bond resolutions. All bonds are callable subject to certain restrictions. Interest rates on bonds outstanding range from 2.60% to 6.00% with maturities of such bonds up through January 1, 2055.

On February 27, 2024, the Authority issued \$75,000,000 Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2024 Series A to provide funds for the financing of single family loans to qualified borrowers and for the financing of second mortgage loans to qualifying borrowers for the purchase of single family residential housing. The bonds were sold at a premium of \$3,173,700.

On May 7, 2024, the Authority issued \$125,000,000 Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2024 Series B to provide funds for the financing of single family loans to qualified borrowers and for the financing of second mortgage loans to qualifying borrowers for the purchase of single family residential housing. The bonds were sold at a premium of \$4,193,650.

Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) Line of Credit

DSHA has a collateralized line of credit with the FHLB of Pittsburgh. For fiscal year 2024, there were no draws or repayments.

Note Payable

On March 19, 2019, the Authority entered a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Sustainable Energy Utility (SEU) to create a loan fund for the financing of energy efficient construction of low-income housing. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2021, the Authority received a funding advance for this program in the form of a \$2,000,000 note payable from SEU. In accordance with the terms of the MOU, the Authority underwrites the loans to qualifying projects with SEU's approval to disburse 36 month project loans at 2% interest. DSHA's note payable to SEU is repaid as repayments including interest are received from the projects that received loans. As of June 30, 2024, the Authority had received repayments from projects of \$1,000,000 that were due to be returned to SEU during the year ended June 30, 2025.

Conduit Debt

Through its Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program (MFMRB), the Authority has issued debt to assist private-sector entities in the acquisition, new construction, or substantial rehabilitation of apartment complexes which are available for rent to low-income individuals and families. The bonds are secured by the properties financed and are payable solely from rents and payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Neither the Authority nor the State is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds and any related assets are not reported as assets or liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. Application and other fees generated from the administration of this program are recorded in the General Fund. As of June 30, 2024, thirteen issues with debt of \$82,020,382 are outstanding.

Interest Expense on Long-Term Debt

Interest expense of \$2,822,042 on long-term debt has been included in the direct expenses of individual functions on the entity-wide statement of activities. Authorization for general long-term debt is essential for the creation and continuing existence of the Single Family mortgage programs; thus, an objective connection can be made to these programs. All interest on long-term debt is reported as a direct expense of the program for which borrowing is related. The interest expense of \$2,822,042 was charged to the home ownership function in the business-type activities.

Annual principal and interest debt service requirements for business-type activity long-term debt are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total			
2025	\$ 1,272,190	\$12,823,137	\$14,095,327			
2026	2,855,000	10,462,103	13,317,103			
2027	2,990,000	10,342,931	13,332,931			
2028	3,130,000	10,216,851	13,346,851			
2029	3,285,000	10,082,944	13,367,944			
2030-2034	19,065,000	48,070,828	67,135,828			
2035-2039	24,645,000	43,142,792	67,787,792			
2040-2044	44,766,264	35,989,883	80,756,147			
2045-2049	50,169,235	25,066,020	75,235,255			
2050-2055	67,015,000	11,601,484	78,616,484			
Totals	\$ 219,192,689	\$ 217,798,973	\$ 436,991,662			

Capital Leases

On May 1, 2022, the Authority entered into a lease agreement for the rental of office space located in Dover, Delaware. The agreement expires in 60 full months and contains a renewal option for another 60 months. As of June 30, 2024, the Authority does not plan to exercise this option. The total amount payable at the date of commencement was \$657,134. No interest rate was specified in the lease agreement. For financial statement purposes the Authority has used the current prime rate as of the date of measurement of 4.75%.

The lease is allocated between the governmental activities and business-type activities based on the ratio of employees utilizing the leased space.

Annual principal and interest lease liability service requirements for governmental activities are as follows:

Governmental Activites:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 42,394	\$ 5,232	\$ 47,626
2026	45,913	3,142	49,055
2027	 38,085	898	38,983
Totals	\$ 126,392	\$ 9,272	\$ 135,664

Annual principal and interest lease liability service requirements for business-type activities are as follows:

Business Type Activities:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 90,088	\$ 11,117	\$ 101,205
2026	97,565	6,677	104,242
2027	 80,930	1,908	82,838
Totals	\$ 268,583	\$ 19,702	\$ 288,285

Subscription-based Information Technology Arrangements

On July 21, 2021, the Authority entered an agreement with Yardi Systems, Inc. for Yardi Mortgage Relief Software and Rent Relief Software. This Yardi software processes and manages client assistance paid by the Emergency Rental Assistance and Homeowner Assistance Fund programs. The agreement requires the payment of the greater of the minimum payments summarized below or 2% of client assistance processed using the software. The calculation of the SBITA liability is based upon the minimum payments. The total cost of the Emergency Rental Assistance and Homeowner Assistance Fund was \$692,315 and \$653,779, respectively. During the year ended June 30, 2024, these contracts were extended on a year-to-year basis.

For financial statement purposes the Authority has used the prime rate in effect as of the initial measurement date of 4.75%.

On March 19, 2024, the Authority entered a five-year agreement with Yardi Systems, Inc. for Yardi Voyager Select PHA Property Management Software. The agreement was amended on May 6, 2024. This Yardi software is used to manage public housing sites and tenants. The amended agreement requires a minimum annual fee of \$125,259. The service is expected to be implemented in fiscal year 2025.

G. Segment information

The Authority maintains two major Enterprise Funds, each with a group of subfunds. Indentures for bonds reported in the Single Family Program Funds require that these programs be accounted for

separately based on the General Resolutions for each grouping of bond issuances. The Single Family Programs Fund accounts for the Authority's single family mortgage program, which includes the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2013 Series A, 2018 Series A, 2024 Series A, and 2024 Series B. The fund also accounts for the DSHA Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase Program.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS JUNE 30, 2024

		SINGLE	DSHA		
		FAMILY	MORTGAGE		
	M	IORTGAGE	BACKED		
	RE\	/ENUE BOND	SECURITIES		TOTAL
		SERIES	PURCHASE	SII	NGLE FAMILY
	20	007D-2024B	PROGRAM	F	PROGRAMS
Assets					
Current assets	\$	131,175,310	\$ 37,881,661	\$	169,056,971
Non-current assets		99,735,766	8,315,230		108,050,996
Total assets		230,911,076	46,196,891		277,107,967
Liabilities					
Current liabilities		4,088,097	44		4,088,141
Current interfund payables		1,567,838	1,545		1,569,383
Non-current liabilities		224,702,229	-		224,702,229
Total liabilities		230,358,164	1,589		230,359,753
Deferred inflow of resources					_
Deferred amount on bond refunding		1,463,062	-		1,463,062
Total deferred inflow of resources		1,463,062	-		1,463,062
Net position, restricted		-	46,195,302		46,195,302
Net position, unrestricted		(910,150)	-		(910,150)
Total Net position	\$	(910,150)	\$ 46,195,302	\$	45,285,152

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	S	INGLE	DSHA		
	F.	AMILY	MORTGAG	Ε	
	MOI	RTGAGE	BACKED		
	REVE	NUE BOND	SECURITIE	S	TOTAL
	S	ERIES	PURCHASI	Ε 5	SINGLE FAMILY
	2007	7D-2024B	PROGRAM	1	PROGRAMS
Operating revenues*	\$	1,314,836	\$ 333,64	13	\$ 1,648,479
Operating expenses:					
Interest expense on bonds		2,822,042		-	2,822,042
Amortization of deferred expenses		1,841,031		-	1,841,031
Other		10,000	12,95	59	22,959
Operating income/(loss)		(3,358,237)	320,68	34	(3,037,553)
Non-operating revenue/(expenses):					
Investment income		1,368,293	4,244,45	52	5,612,745
Change in Fair Value of Investments		(2,618,140)	152,19	92	(2,465,948)
Transfers in/(out)		4,781,844	(922,51	16)	3,859,328
Change in net position		173,760	3,794,81	12	3,968,572
Beginning net position		(1,083,910)	42,400,49	90	41,316,580
Ending net position	\$	(910,150)	\$ 46,195,30)2	\$ 45,285,152

^{*}Operating revenues consist primarily of interest income on loans.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

		SINGLE		DSHA		
		FAMILY	M	ORTGAGE		
	M	ORTGAGE	ı	BACKED		
	RE\	VENUE BOND	SE	ECURITIES		TOTAL
		SERIES	Ρ	URCHASE	SII	NGLE FAMILY
	20	007D-2024B	Ρ	ROGRAM	F	PROGRAMS
Net cash provided (used) by:						_
Operating activities	\$	(79,489,449)	\$	300,668	\$	(79,188,781)
Noncapital financing activities		209,232,097		(992,431)		208,239,666
Investing activities		(129,742,597)		(2,592,821)		(132,335,418)
Net increase/(decrease)		51		(3,284,584)		(3,284,533)
Beginning cash and cash equivalents		12,367		6,533,264		6,545,631
Ending cash and cash equivalents	\$	12,418	\$	3,248,680	\$	3,261,098

V. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk management

The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss related to non-state employee workers' compensation, automobile, and property and casualty claims. In Section D, the discussion of post-retirement health care benefits defines state and non-state employees. The State bears all risks associated with the Authority's state employees. The Authority's non-state employee risks are covered by commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties. Settled claims from these risks have never exceeded commercial insurance coverage.

The Authority, as a public corporation, is responsible for all risk liabilities associated with its operations, with the exception that employees in state-owned vehicles and its offices in the Carvel State Office Building are covered by the State of Delaware. Over the past five years, the Authority's annual insurance premiums have ranged between \$231,348 and \$387,147. The top four policies by premium amount were: commercial property, workers compensation, director and officer liability, and auto. The Authority's retained risk, meaning insurance deductible outlays through self-insurance, has ranged from \$1,000 to \$50,000 per occurrence.

The primary insurance coverage was \$2 million (with \$25,000 deductible) for property insurance; up to \$2.0 million (with \$10,000 deductible) for general liability insurance; up to \$1.0 million (with \$1,000 deductible) for auto insurance; and \$1.0 million (with \$50,000 deductible) for director and officer liability insurance.

B. Related organizations and related-party transactions

Organizations for which the Authority appoints all or some of the governing boards, but for which it is not financially accountable, are considered to be related organizations. Delaware Diamond Fund, Inc., Huling Cove Housing Corporation (HCHC), Wexford Village Housing Corporation (WVHC), Delaware Rental Preservation Corporation, Liberty Court General Partner Corporation, Liberty Court Preservation, LP (LCPLP), MPH Preservation GP Corporation (MPHGP), and MPH Preservation, LP (MPHLP) are related organizations of the Authority. Accordingly, financial information for these eight entities is excluded from the Authority's financial statements.

During the Year Ended June 30, 2024, HCHC, LCPLP, and MPHLP are under agreements with the Authority for the management of their operations. For the Year Ended June 30, 2024, HCHC paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$34,068 and labor charges totaling \$151,054. LCPLP paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$78,692 and labor charges, totaling \$264,710. MPHLP paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$122,010 and labor charges totaling \$214,957.

As of June 30, 2024, HCHC, WVHC, LCPLP, and MPHLP were indebted to the Authority for Housing Development Fund loans (including accrued interest) in the amounts of \$2,461,559, \$1,917,165, \$1,564,571, and \$3,000,000 respectively. WVHC, LCPLP and MPHLP were also indebted to the Authority for HOME loans in the amount \$1,645,216, \$2,193,656, and \$1,007,192, respectively. WVHC was indebted to the General Fund for a construction loan in the amount of \$75,820. LCPLP and MPHLP were indebted to the General Fund for permanent loans and the related accrued interest in the amount of 4,797,288 and \$8,039,404, respectively.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, Section 8 Contract Administration housing assistance payments totaling \$579,986 from the HUD passed through the Authority to HCHC and the Authority's Moving to Work Program passed RAD housing assistance payments totaling \$767,799 and \$1,091,446, respectively, through to LCPLP and MPHLP.

For the year end June 30, 2024 the Authority made other contributions to LCPLP and MPH totaling \$12,544 and \$28,770, respectively.

On August 27, 2020, the Authority entered a 100 year prepaid land lease agreement with MPHLP in exchange for an initial cash payment of \$554,204 and a deferred note receivable. The lease will expire on December 31, 2120. Lease revenue will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

C. Economic dependency

During the year ended June 30, 2024, the Authority's business-type activities received 78.7% percent of its revenue from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and 19.6% from the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

D. Post-retirement health care benefits

The Authority's aggregate net pension and OPEB liabilities and deferred inflows and outflows of resources are as follows:

	Deferred Net Asset Outflow Net Liability		Deferred Inflow	OPEB Expense	
State of Delaware OPEB Authority OPEB State of Delaware Pension	\$ 2,288,079 - -	\$ 61,616 4,014,822	\$ - 482,609 95,028	\$ 915,182 7,822,958	\$ (305,367) (1,041,409)
	\$ 2,288,079	\$ 4,076,438	\$ 577,637	\$ 8,738,140	\$ (1,346,776)

Other postemployment benefit expense for the year ended June 30, 2024, was \$(1,346,776).

State Employees

1. Plan Description - The State of Delaware Other Postemployment Benefits Fund Trust (OPEB Trust) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan established by Delaware Code. The OPEB Trust provides retirement medical coverage to pensioners and their eligible dependents in the State Employees', Judiciary, New State Police, and Closed State Police pension plans. This includes the employees of the State as well as employees of the State's component units and affiliated agencies which are part of the State Employees' pension plan. Those employers are Delaware State University, Delaware Charter Authorities, University of Delaware, and Delaware Solid Waste Authority.

On July 1, 2007, the OPEB Trust was established pursuant to Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code and separate from the DPERS. The OPEB Trust is administered by the DPERS Board of Directors. Policy for and management of the OPEB Trust benefits provided to retirees are the responsibility of the State. The following are brief descriptions of the Plan in effect as of June 30, 2021. For a more complete description, please refer to the State of Delaware's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report available online at https://accounting.delaware.gov or the OPEB Trust's stand-alone financial statements at: open.omb.delaware.gov/financialreports/OPEB-Financial reports.shtml.

- 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies The Authority's state employees are covered under the State of Delaware Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB). For purposes of measuring the Authority's allocation of net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPEB Plan and additions to/deductions from its fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by State of Delaware. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.
- 3. Service Benefits Substantially all State employees become eligible for post-retirement benefits if they reach retirement age while working for the State. The costs of providing these benefits are shared between the State and the retired employee.
- 4. Vesting Provisions -
 - Early Retirement: Age 55 with 15 years of service or any age with 25 years of service.
 - Normal Retirement (hired before January 1, 2012): Age 62 with 5 years of service, or age 60 with 15 years of service, or any age with 30 years of service.
 - Normal Retirement (hired on or after January 1, 2012): Age 65 with 10 years of service, or age 60 with 20 years of service, or any age with 30 years of service.
 - Spouse and Survivor Coverage: Both are available under any of the plan options with similar retiree contributions. Surviving spouses are eligible for coverage after the retiree's death.
- 5. Benefits Provided During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State provided health insurance options through several providers.
- 6. Retiree Contributions If hired prior to July 1, 1991, no contributions are required. If hired on or after July 1, 1991 (except disability pension), contributions depend on years of service, as shown on the table below:

Between July	1, 1991 and					
December	31, 2006	After Janua	After January 1, 2007			
	Percent of		Percent of			
Years of Service	Premium Paid	Years of Service	Premium Paid			
Less than 10	0%	Less than 15	0%			
10 - 14	50%	15 - 17.5	50%			
15 - 19	75%	17.5 - 19	75%			
20 or more	100%	20 or more	100%			

7. Funding Policy - The State of Delaware funds the OPEB for current retirees on a pay-as-you-go basis along with funding for future benefits at a rate that is approved in the annual budget, but not actuarially determined, typically from the General Fund. Additional funding has also been provided on an ad hoc basis. By State Statute Chapter 52, Title 29 of the Delaware Code, contribution requirements of plan members and the government are established and may be

amended by the State Legislature. Funds are recorded in the OPEB Trust for the payment of retiree healthcare claims, administrative and investment expenses. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings. State appropriations, other employer contributions, and retiree contributions for healthcare are recorded in the OPEB Trust. The funds available are invested under the management of the DPERS Board of Pension Trustees, which acts as the Board of Trustees for the OPEB Trust and is responsible for the financial management of the OPEB Trust. OPEB contributions are generally funded by the General Fund.

8. Contributions - The contribution rates for the employer and retiree are established annually by the budgeting process of the State. Those rates include an employer contribution based on projected pay-as-you go financing requirements as a percent of covered payroll, with an additional amount to prefund benefits, which is not actuarially determined. For fiscal year 2024, the Authority's contribution was 16.59% of covered payroll and totaled \$26,497.

Retiree contribution rates are affected by the retiree date of hire, with eligible retirees hired after June 30, 1991 paying a proportionately higher rate if their years of service total less than 20

9. Net OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB - As of June 30, 2024, the Authority reported a liability of \$482,609 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2023. The Authority's proportion of the net OPEB liability was calculated utilizing the employer's contribution as it relates to the total reported contributions. As of the June 30, 2023, measurement, the Authority's proportion was 0.0059%.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Authority recognized OPEB income of \$331,864. As of June 30, 2024, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB as follows:

	Deferred Outflow		Deferred Inflow
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	8,708	\$ 46,820
Changes in assumptions		51,044	111,793
Changes in proportion		-	756,569
Differences between expected			
and actual net investment income		1,864	_
Total	\$	61,616	\$ 915,182

The Authority's share of net deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows for the year ending June 30:

2024	\$ (121,787)
2025	(115,715)
2026	(134,642)
2027	(130,365)
2028	(130,515)
Thereafter	(220,542)
	\$ (853,566)

10. Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023, measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, with update procedures used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to June 30, 2023. The actuarial assumptions used the following actuarial assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method - Entry Age Normal

Investment Rate of Return - 7.00%, net of plan investment expense including inflation.

Discount Rate - 3.54% at the beginning of the period and 3.82% at the end of the period.

Projected Salary Increases - 3.25% plus merit.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rate - Blended ratee of 7.00% for 2022 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.94% for 2041.

Mortality rates were based on the sex-distinct employee, healthy annuitant, and disabled annuitant mortality tables derived from the Pub-2010 General Benefits Weighted Annuitant Mortality Table, including adjustment factors. Future mortality improvements are reflected by applying a custom projection scale on a generational basis to adjusted base tables from the base year.

The total OPEB liabilities are measured based on assumptions pertaining to the interest rates, inflation rates, and employee demographic behavior in future years. The assumptions used were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted in 2021 and covering the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2020. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates the larger the impact on future financial statements.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by an asset allocation percentage, which is based on the nature and mix of current and expected plan investments, and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 are summarized in the following table:

	Long-term	Ten Year
	Expected	Average
	Real Rate	Asset
Asset Class	of Return	Allocation
Domestic Equity	5.7%	33.0%
International Equity	5.7%	13.3%
Fixed Income	2.0%	25.9%
Alternative Investments	7.8%	22.1%
Cash and Equivalents	0.0%	5.6%

The discount rate and investment rate of return used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54 percent at the beginning of the current measurement period and 3.82 percent at the end, based on the Bond Buyer GO 20- Bond Municipal Bond Index, an index satisfying the GASB requirement of an index rate for 20- year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The discount rate assumed that employer contributions

will be made at amounts equal to those outlined in Senate Bill 175 (at least 1% of the grand total of all State General Fund operating budget appropriations for the prior fiscal year) as well as 0.36% of covered payroll. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current Plan members until approximately 2031. As such, projected benefit payments are discounted at the long-term expected return on assets of 7.00% to the extent the fiduciary net position is available to make the payments and the municipal bond rate of 3.65%, based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index, thereafter to the extent they are not available. The resulting single equivalent rate used to determine the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023 was 3.82%.

11. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the net OPEB liability of the OPEB Trust, as well as what the OPEB Trust's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.82 percent) and 1-percentage-point higher (4.82 percent) than the current discount rate:

	1%		Current	1%		
Decrease			Discount	Increase		
2.82%		R	ate 3.82%	4.82%		
\$	573,256	\$	482,608	\$	410,628	

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The following presents the net OPEB liability of the OPEB Trust, as well as what the OPEB Trust's net OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (7.00 percent decreasing to 6.00 percent) and 1-percentage higher (7.00 increasing to 8.00 percent) than the current healthcare trend rates:

1%		Current	1%		
Decrease		rend Rate	Increase		
6.00%		7.00%	8.00%		
411,179	\$	482,608	\$	568,171	
	Decrease 6.00%	Decrease T	Decrease Trend Rate 6.00% 7.00%	Decrease Trend Rate I	

Non-State Employees

Authority non-state employees are hired by the Authority directly and are eligible for Delaware State Housing Authority employee benefits including the DSHA Retiree Medical Plan (DSHA OPEB). The following disclosures are for the June 30, 2023 plan measurement date and the June 30, 2024 employer reporting date as defined by GASBS Nos. 74 and 75, respectively. No stand-alone financial report is issued for the Medical Retiree Trust.

1. Plan Description - The Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA) retiree medical program is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the Authority's Retiree Medical Trustees. By-Laws were adopted on March 1, 2008, which established benefits and plan amendment terms, can be amended by the Board of Trustees. There are five trustees, one of whom serves as Chair Person and another as Vice Chair Person, with 2-year alternating terms. Vacancies are selected by current trustees. The DSHA retiree medical program provides health care insurance benefits to its non-state retirees, their spouses and dependents participating in the State of Delaware Group Health Insurance Program. The amount the Authority pays for the medical insurance premiums for retirees varies by the individual's service and retirement date. All regular active employees who retire directly from the Authority and meet the eligibility criteria may participate. The

Authority issues this publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan. As of July 1, 2023, there were 96 active plan members, 37 inactive plan members (including covered spouses) currently receiving benefits, and no inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits.

- 2. Funding Policy Contributions to the plan are made by the Authority to the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust as established by the Authority on March 1, 2008. The Authority contributes to the Trust periodically the amounts it determines necessary or appropriate. The contribution requirement can be amended by the Board of Trustees. The Authority contributed \$955,469 for the year ended June 30, 2024. The Authority's OPEB expense for this plan for the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$(1,041,409). The funds are invested according to the Authority's investment policy described in Note IV. A. OPEB contributions are generally funded by the General Fund.
- 3. Investment Policy The funds are invested according to the Authority's investment policy described in Note IV. A. The Fiduciary Fund investments include a mortgage loan receivable held by the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust to generate income. The mortgage loan provided \$1,225,000 in permanent financing to a Delaware affordable rental housing site in the form of a 5 percent amortizing loan over 30 years, with a 20-year call provision. The loan was disbursed in October of 2015. The Authority, in the event of loan default, is the guarantor of this loan. The annual money-weighted rate of return on plan investments for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 4.97%.
- 4. Funded Status and Funding Progress As of June 30, 2023 measurement (June 30, 2024 employer reporting), the total OPEB liability was \$12,885,415. The plan's fiduciary net position was \$15,173,494, resulting in a net OPEB asset of \$2,288,079. The plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability calculates to 118%.
- 5. The following schedule summarizes the change in the net pension liability for the measurement period ended June 30, 2023 (employer reporting as of June 30, 2024):

	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability / (Asset)
June 30, 2022 measurement date	. 40.547.400	* 44 447 050	* (000,000)
and June 30, 2023 reporting date Changes for the year	\$ 13,517,120	\$ 14,417,353	\$ (900,233)
Service cost	E16 010		E16 010
	516,018	-	516,018
Interest	492,851	-	492,851
Differences between expected			-
and actual experience	(807,672)	-	(807,672)
Changes in assumptions	(609,354)	-	(609,354)
Benefit payments	(223,548)	(223,548)	·
Employer contributions	-	911,537	(911,537)
Net investment income	-	79,452	(79,452)
Administrative expense		(11,300)	11,300
June 30, 2023 measurement date			
and June 30, 2024 reporting date	\$ 12,885,415	\$ 15,173,494	\$ (2,288,079)

As of June 30, 2024, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the DSHA OPEB as follows:

		Deferred Outflow		Deferred Inflow
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	477,108	\$	2,643,233
Changes in assumptions	•	1,620,180	Ψ	5,179,725
Differences between expected and actual net investment income Contributions made after		962,064		-
measurement date		955,470		
Total	\$	4,014,822	\$	7,822,958

Amounts recognized in the deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to DSHA will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

2025	\$ (1,288,551)
2026	(916,323)
2027	(616,190)
2028	(905,261)
2029	(876,115)
Thereafter	(161,166)
	 _
	\$ (4,763,606)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - The following table shows the actuarial methods and assumptions of DSHA OPEB's most recent actuarial valuation:

Valuation date Measurement date Actuarial cost method Asset valuation method Actuarial assumptions:	July 1, 2023 June 30, 2023 Entry age normal Market value
Investment rate of return	3.54%
Discount rate	3.54%
20-Year municipal bond rate	3.54%
Municipal bond rate basis	Bond buyers' general obligation 20 year
	Municipal bond index
Salary Increases	2.00%
Inflation rate	2.00%
Ultimate rate of medical inflation	
	Pre-65 trend
	7.00% in 2023 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034
	Post-65 trend
	7.75% in 2023 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034
Mortality rate	PUB 2010 "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2020
Asset method	Fair market value

The following assumptions were updated for the June 30, 2023 measurement:

	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
_	Measurement	Measurement
Discount Rate	3.54%	2.16%
20-Year municipal bond rate	3.54%	2.16%
Ultimate rate of medical inflation		
Pre-65 trend	7.00% in 2021 decreasing to	7.25% in 2021 decreasing
	4.50% in 2034	to 4.50% in 2034
Post-65 trend	7.75% in 2021 decreasing to	8.00% in 2021 decreasing
	4.50% in 2034	to 4.50% in 2034
Mortality Rate Scale	MP 2021	MP 2020

The following table illustrates the impact of healthcare cost trend sensitivity on the Net OPEB Liability as of the June 30, 2023 measurement (June 30, 2024 reporting):

_	June 30, 2023 Measurement	June 30, 2022 Measurement
Discount Rate	3.54%	2.16%
20-Year municipal bond rate	3.54%	2.16%
Ultimate rate of medical inflation		
Pre-65 trend	7.00% in 2021 decreasing to	7.25% in 2021 decreasing
	4.50% in 2034	to 4.50% in 2034
Post-65 trend	7.75% in 2021 decreasing to	8.00% in 2021 decreasing
	4.50% in 2034	to 4.50% in 2034
Mortality Rate Scale	MP 2021	MP 2020

Based on DSHA's funding policy, projected assets are not projected to be sufficient to cover projected benefit payments, so the expected return is not used as the discount rate. The assumed asset allocation of the plan portfolio shown as arithmetically:

			Long-Term
			Expected
	Balance	e at Percent	of Real Rate
Asset Class	June 30,	2023 Portfol	io of Return
Corporate Notes	\$ 5,42	1,471 36.1%	1.7%
U.S. Agencies	4,74	1,196 31.6%	1.7%
U.S. Treasury Notes	3,682	2,983 24.5%	1.6%
Money Market Savings	13	3,173 0.1%	0.0%
Commercial Paper	98	5,759 0.6%	1.6%
Loans Receivable	1,060	0,384 7.1%	5.0%

The following table illustrates the impact of interest rate sensitivity on the Net OPEB Liability as of the June 30, 2023 measurement (June 30, 2024 reporting):

	19	% Decrease	-	Trend Rate	1% Increase
		2.65%		3.65%	4.65%
Total OPEB Liability	\$	15,524,616	\$	12,885,415	\$ 10,839,954
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		15,173,494		15,173,494	15,173,494
Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability	\$	351,122	\$	(2,288,079)	\$ (4,333,540)

The following table illustrates the impact of healthcare cost trend sensitivity on the Net OPEB Liability as of the June 30, 2023 measurement (June 30, 2024 reporting):

	<u> 19</u>	6 Decrease	rend Rate	1	% Increase
Total OPEB Liability	\$	10,729,895	\$ 12,885,415	\$	15,702,952
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		15,173,494	15,173,494		15,173,494
Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability	\$	(4,443,599)	\$ (2,288,079)	\$	529,458

E. Pension plans

State Employees

Authority state employees are hired by the Authority through the State of Delaware Office of Personnel and are eligible for State of Delaware employee benefits.

1. Plan Description - All State employees of the Authority are covered by the State of Delaware Employees' Pension Plan which is a cost-sharing, multiple employers, defined benefit public employees retirement system (the "State PERS"). The State of Delaware General Assembly is responsible for setting benefits and amending plan provisions. The State Board of Pension Trustees determines the contributions required. All eligible State employees are required to contribute to the pension plan according to Chapter 55, Title 29 of the Delaware Code.

All full-time or regular part-time state employees are eligible to participate in the State PERS. The State PERS provides pension, disability, and death benefits. In general, employees are eligible for pension benefits if they retire at age 62 with at least five years of credited service, at age 60 with at least 15 years of credited service, or at any age after 30 years of credited service. Monthly benefits equal final average monthly compensation multiplied by 2.0% and multiplied by years of credited service prior to January 1, 1997 plus final average monthly compensation multiplied by 1.85% and multiplied by credited service after December 31, 1996, subject to minimum limitations. For this plan, final average monthly compensation is the monthly average of the highest three years of compensation.

Pension provisions include survivor's benefits, whereby the employee must have been receiving a pension or have been an active employee with five years of credited services. Eligible survivors receive 50% of the pension the employee would have received at age 62. Additionally, the plan provides for monthly disability provisions which are the same as the pension benefit. The employee must have five years of credited service subject to limitations. The plan's death benefit is \$7,000 per member.

- 2. Funding Policy Employees of the Authority are required to contribute 3% of earnings in excess of \$6,000. Additionally, for the year ended June 30, 2024, the Authority was required to contribute 12.14% of covered payroll to the plan. The Authority's contribution to the State PERS for the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$19,378, equal to the required contribution for the year. The Authority's contributions to the State PERS for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, were \$16,354 and \$31,402, respectively, equal to the required contribution for each year. Pension contributions are generally funded by the General Fund.
- 3. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions At June 30, 2024, the Authority reported a net pension liability of \$95,028 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023. As of the June 30, 2023 measurement date, the Authority's proportion was 0.0061 percent and 0.0109 percent.

The Authority's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Pension Expense (the Collective Pension Amounts) was determined in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68). The Plan's Management has elected to allocate the employer's proportionate shares of the Collective Pension amounts on the percentage of actual employer contributions. Intra-fund transfers and journal entries associated with payroll adjustments are not included in the allocation.

As of June 30, 2024, the Authority reported deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	D	eferred	Deferred
	0	utflows	Inflows
Net difference between projected			
and actual earnings experience	\$	12,498	\$ -
Net difference to change in proportion		-	72,715
Net difference between projected			
and actual earnings on plan investments		30,334	-
Changes of assumptions		6,727	-
Contributions made after the			
measurement date		19,378	-
Total	\$	68,937	\$ 72,715

The \$19,378 of deferred outflows of resources resulting from the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2024.

4. Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to June 30, 2023. These actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return/discount rate*	7.0%
Projected salary increases*	2.5% + Merit
Cost-of-living adjustments	Ad hoc

^{*}Inflation is included at 2.5%

The total pension liabilities are measured based on assumptions pertaining to the interest rates, inflation rates, and employee demographic behavior in the future years. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Mortality assumptions were based on the PUB-2010 mortality tables with gender adjustments for employees, healthy annuitants and disabled retirees as well as an adjusted version on MP-2020 mortality improvement scale on a fully generational basis.

Projected benefit payments do not include the effects of projected ad hoc cost-of-living adjustments (ad hoc COLAs) as they are not substantively automatic. The primary considerations relevant to making this determination include the historical patterns of granting the changes and the consistency in the amounts of the changes.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by an asset allocation percentage, which is based on the nature and mix of current and expected plan investments, and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the System's current and expected asset allocation is summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return	Asset Allocation
Domestic equity	5.7%	31.8%
International equity	5.7%	15.0%
Fixed income	2.0%	23.6%
Alternative investments	7.8%	21.5%
Cash and equivalents	0.0%	8.1%

Discount Rate - The discount rate for all plans used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at rates determined by the Board of Pension Trustees, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the collective net pension liability (asset) of the Plan, calculated using the discount rate of 7.0%, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
\$ 185,288	\$ 95,028	\$ 19,320

5. Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources - The components of collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, other than the difference between the projected and actual earnings on the DPERS investments, are amortized into pension expense over a closed period, which reflects the weighted average remaining service life as of all plan members, beginning the year in which the deferred amount occurs. The amortization period is six years for the State Employees' Plan. The annual difference between the projected and actual earnings on investments is amortized over a five-year closed period beginning the year in which the difference occurs. The amortization of the employer specific proportion deferred outflows (inflows) is amortized over six years.

The cumulative amounts of collective net deferred outflows (inflows) of resources reported as of June 30, 2024, will be recognized in pension expense during the years ended June 30, as follows:

2025	\$ (10,187)
2026	(8,221)
2027	26,076
2028	(8,035)
2029	(10,670)
Thereafter	(12,119)
	\$ (23,156)

- Pension Expense For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Authority recognized pension income of \$15,833.
- 7. The components of the pension expense for the year ending June 30, 2024, are as follows:

Service Costs	\$ 14,724
Interest on Total Pension Liability	51,692
Member Contributions	(5,540)
Administrative Expenses	410
Changes in benefit terms	924
Projected Earnings on Plan Investments	(45,284)
Differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	(1,977)
Differences between projected and actual experiences with regard to	
or other inputs in the measurement of total pension liability	4,764
Change in Assumption with regard to factors or other inputs in the	
measurement of total pension liability	2,242
Net Amortization of deferred amounts from Changes in Proportion	(37,788)
Pension Income	\$ (15,833)

8. Plan Assets - The Plan's investments are reported at fair value. Fair value for fixed income and equity securities are generally valued based on published market prices and quotations from national security exchanges or securities pricing services. Pooled investments are funds wherein the System owns units or shares of commingled equity, bond, and cash funds. Alternative investments included nontraditional investments, some of which may be illiquid, such as limited partnerships, venture capital funds, or private LLCs.

The State PERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Delaware Public Employee Retirement System, McArdle Building, Suite 1, 860 Silver Lake Blvd., Dover, DE 19904, or by calling 1-800-722-7300.

Non-State Employees

Authority non-state employees are hired by the Authority directly and are eligible for Delaware State Housing Authority employee benefits.

 Plan Description - Full-time non-state employees are covered by the Housing-Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan. The Administrator of the plan is Mercer. The Authority establishes and amends contributions through a General Order which is approved by the Authority's Director. The Plan shall be construed, regulated, and administered according to the laws of the State of Tennessee, where the plan is incorporated, except those areas preempted by the laws of the United States of America. The Housing-Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan provides pension, disability, and death benefits. In general, employees are eligible for pension benefits if they retire at age 65 with at least five years of credited service, or the date on which the employee completes ten (10) years of combined participation in this Plan and their prior plan, if any. The employee is entitled to the full value of their account as of the date of retirement.

2. Funding Policy - This defined contribution plan is funded by contributions from both the covered employees and the Authority. Non-state employees of the Authority are required to contribute 3.5% of their basic salary. The Authority's contribution rate was 10.85% of covered payroll for the year ended June 30, 2024. The Authority's contribution to the Housing Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan for the year ended June 30, 2024, was \$772,516 equal to the required contribution for the year. The Authority's contributions to the plan for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, were \$716,504 and \$634,938, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

F. Contingent liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, the Authority expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Certain conditions may exist as of the date the financial statements are issued which may result in loss to DSHA, but which only will be resolved when one or more future events occur or fail to occur. DSHA's management and its legal counsel assess such contingent liabilities, and such assessment inherently involves an exercise of judgment. In assessing loss contingencies related to legal proceedings that are pending against DSHA or unasserted claims that may result in such proceedings, DSHA's legal counsel evaluates the perceived merits of any legal proceedings or unasserted claims. DSHA did not accrue loss contingencies with respect to litigation as of June 30, 2024.

G. Subsequent events

On August 13, 2024, the Authority issued \$100,000,000 Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2024 Series C to provide funds for the financing of single family loans to qualified borrowers and for the financing of second mortgage loans to qualifying borrowers for the purchase of single family residential housing.

H. Correction of an error

During the year ended June 30, 2024, the Authority determined a loan of \$1,039,901 from the ARPA Program in the Federal Programs Fund was recorded as grant expense. The Authority corrected the reporting of the loan during the year ended June 30, 2024, resulting in the correction of the items as referenced on the financial statements. The following chart summarizes the restatement of opening net position

Net Position	Criginally Reported	Correction	As Restated		
Government-Wide					
Business Type Activities	\$ 139,774,876	\$ 1,039,901	\$ 140,814,777		
Government-Wide Total	\$ 644,977,847	\$ 1,039,901	\$ 646,017,748		
Proprietary Fund					
Federal Programs Enterprise Fund	\$ 98,458,296	\$ 1,039,901	\$ 99,498,197		



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2024

Actuarial Valuation Date	Proportion of Collective Net Pension Liability	To	roportion of otal Pension sset)/Liability	Authority's Covered Payroll	Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability
6/30/2023	0.006%	\$	95,028	\$ 153,672	61.8%	87.6%
6/30/2022	0.011%	\$	149,606	\$ 231,749	64.6%	88.8%
6/30/2021	0.013%	\$	(156,020)	\$ 256,895	-60.7%	110.5%
6/30/2020	0.013%	\$	186,376	\$ 279,587	66.7%	87.3%
6/30/2019	0.017%	\$	267,335	\$ 357,909	74.7%	85.4%
6/30/2018	0.023%	\$	292,497	\$ 459,368	63.7%	87.5%
6/30/2017	0.038%	\$	414,818	\$ 493,985	84.0%	85.3%
6/30/2016	0.038%	\$	571,337	\$ 718,116	79.6%	84.1%
6/30/2015	0.046%	\$	307,518	\$ 863,020	35.6%	92.7%
6/30/2014	0.048%	\$	177,377	\$ 878,451	20.2%	95.8%

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2024

June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	
June 30, 2022 June 30, 2023	June 30, 2021 June 30, 2022	June 30, 2020 June 30, 2021	June 30, 2019 June 30, 2020	June 30, 2018 June 30, 2019	June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018	June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016	June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015	
								7.2%	
2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	3.5% to 11.5%	
0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Ad hoc	
-2010 mortality tables with	h gender adjustments		RP-2014 tables with gender adjustments for healthy annuitants and disabled retirees						
employees, healthy annu	uitants, and disabled	and	and an adjusted version on MP-2015 mortality improvement scale on a fully generational basis.						
ees as well as an adjusted	d version on MP-2020		•	• •				RP-2000 combined	
tality improvement scale of	on a fully generational							Mortality Table projected	
, ,	, 3							to 2015 scale AA for	
								Males or Females, as	
								appropriate, for mortality	
								improvement.	
	June 30, 2022 June 30, 2023 7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0% -2010 mortality tables wit employees, healthy annies as well as an adjuste	June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2023 June 30, 2022 7.0% 7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0% -2010 mortality tables with gender adjustments employees, healthy annuitants, and disabled ses as well as an adjusted version on MP-2020 tality improvement scale on a fully generational	June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 June 30, 2023 June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0% 0% 0% -2010 mortality tables with gender adjustments employees, healthy annuitants, and disabled ses as well as an adjusted version on MP-2020 tality improvement scale on a fully generational	June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2023 June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0% 0% 0% 0% -2010 mortality tables with gender adjustments employees, healthy annuitants, and disabled energy as well as an adjusted version on MP-2020 tality improvement scale on a fully generational	June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2018 June 30, 2023 June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 June 30, 2019 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% -2010 mortality tables with gender adjustments employees, healthy annuitants, and disabled ese as well as an adjusted version on MP-2020 tality improvement scale on a fully generational	June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2018 June 30, 2017 June 30, 2023 June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2018 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% -2010 mortality tables with gender adjustments employees, healthy annuitants, and disabled sees as well as an adjusted version on MP-2015 mortality improvement scale on a fully generational	June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2018 June 30, 2017 June 30, 2016 June 30, 2023 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2018 June 30, 2017 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0%	June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2018 June 30, 2017 June 30, 2016 June 30, 2015 June 30, 2023 June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2018 June 30, 2016 June 30, 2016 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% 7.0%	

^{*}Inflation is included at 2.5%

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2024

Date	Required Rec Employer f Date Conrtribution Em				Det	Contribution ficiency/(Excess)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	
6/30/2024	\$	19,378	\$	19,378	\$	-	\$ 153,672	12.61%	
6/30/2023	\$	16,354	\$	16,354	\$	-	\$ 135,327	12.08%	
6/30/2022	\$	31,402	\$	31,402	\$	-	\$ 231,749	13.55%	
6/30/2021	\$	34,501	\$	34,501	\$	-	\$ 256,895	13.43%	
6/30/2020	\$	36,514	\$	36,514	\$	-	\$ 279,587	13.06%	
6/30/2019	\$	46,063	\$	46,063	\$	-	\$ 357,909	12.87%	
6/30/2018	\$	46,856	\$	46,856	\$	-	\$ 459,368	10.20%	
6/30/2017	\$	52,807	\$	52,807	\$	-	\$ 493,985	10.69%	
6/30/2016	\$	76,982	\$	76,982	\$	-	\$ 718,116	10.72%	
6/30/2015	\$	91,739	\$	91,739	\$	-	\$ 863,020	10.63%	

NOTE TO SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

The Authority contributes required contribution as defined by the State of Delaware's Operating Budget.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2024

Measurement Date Reporting Date	une 30, 2023 une 30, 2024	une 30, 2022 une 30, 2023	une 30, 2021 une 30, 2022	lune 30, 2020 lune 30, 2021	une 30, 2019 une 30, 2020	une 30, 2018 lune 30, 2019	ine 30, 2017 ine 30, 2018
Beginning OPEB Liability Balance	\$ 13,517,120	\$ 15,985,632	\$ 18,614,876	\$ 14,195,231	\$ 15,280,574	\$ 16,445,290	\$ 17,911,837
Service Cost Interest Cost Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Change in assumptions Benefit payments	 516,018 492,851 (807,672) (609,354) (223,548)	659,808 357,623 671,450 (3,978,707) (178,686)	1,017,904 432,031 (2,013,082) (1,897,429) (168,668)	673,326 519,593 (118,539) 3,477,124 (131,859)	677,546 615,235 (1,413,621) (842,173) (122,330)	776,605 614,727 (1,186,338) (1,267,300) (102,410)	937,606 535,772 (39,636) (2,798,750) (101,539)
Ending OPEB Liability Balance	\$ 12,885,415	\$ 13,517,120	\$ 15,985,632	\$ 18,614,876	\$ 14,195,231	\$ 15,280,574	\$ 16,445,290
Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 14,417,353	\$ 9,795,695	\$ 9,123,931	\$ 8,088,704	\$ 7,096,300	\$ 6,446,869	\$ 5,767,009
Benefit payments Employer contributions Net Investment Income Administrative expense	(223,548) 911,537 79,452 (11,300)	(178,686) 5,500,260 (686,006) (13,910)	(168,668) 778,725 71,607 (9,900)	(131,859) 784,124 392,662 (9,700)	(122,330) 748,852 375,182 (9,300)	(102,410) 713,293 50,598 (12,050)	(101,539) 732,138 58,061 (8,800)
Ending Plan Fiduciary Net Position	 15,173,494	14,417,353	9,795,695	9,123,931	8,088,704	7,096,300	6,446,869
Net OPEB Liability	\$ (2,288,079)	\$ (900,233)	\$ 6,189,937	\$ 9,490,945	\$ 6,106,527	\$ 8,184,274	\$ 9,998,421
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 4,783,109	\$ 3,957,131	\$ 5,009,664	\$ 4,759,353	\$ 4,612,790	\$ 4,350,000	\$ 4,350,000
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	-47.84%	-22.75%	123.56%	199.42%	132.38%	188.14%	229.85%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	117.76%	106.66%	61.28%	49.01%	56.98%	46.44%	39.20%

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2024

Valuation date Measurement date	July 1, 2023 June 30, 2023	July 1, 2022 June 30, 2022	July 1, 2021 June 30, 2021	July 1, 2020 June 30, 2020	July 1, 2019 June 30, 2019	July 1, 2018 June 30, 2018	July 1, 2016 June 30, 2017
Actuarial Cost Method Asset Valuation Method Actuarial Assumptions:	Entry Age Normal Market Value	Entry Age Normal Market Value	Entry Age Normal Market Value				
Investment Rate of Return	3.65%	3.54%	2.16%	2.21%	3.51%	3.87%	3.00%
Discount Rate	3.65%	3.54%	2.16%	2.21%	3.51%	3.87%	2.85%
20 Year Municipal Bond Rate	3.65%	3.54%	2.16%	2.21%	3.51%	3.87%	2.85%
Municipal Bond Rate Basis				Bond I	Buyers General Obligation		
•				20 Ye	ear Municipal Bond Index		
Inflation Rate	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
Ultimate Rate of Medical Inflation							
Pre-65 Trend	7.00% in 2023 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034	7.25% in 2022 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034	7.00% in 2021 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034	6.00% in 2020 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	6.75% in 2019 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	7.50% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2028	6.00% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2027
Post-65 Trend	6.75% in 2023 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034	8.00% in 2022 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034	6.75% in 2021 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034	5.75% in 2020 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	6.00% in 2019 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	8.25% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2028	5.00% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2027
Mortality Rate	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2021	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2021	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2020	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2019	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2018	RP-2014 Mortality Ta generationally with scale central ye	MP-2015 from the
Asset Method	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value				

^{*}Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2024

 Fiscal Year End Date	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contributions Recognized by Plan	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Employee Payroll	Contribution as a Percentage of Payroll	Rate of Return
6/30/2024	\$ 599,833	\$ 955,470	\$ 355,637	\$ 5,541,961	17.24%	3.65%
6/30/2023	534,285	911,537	(377,252)	4,783,109	19.06%	3.54%
6/30/2022	956,558	5,500,260	(4,543,702)	3,957,131	139.00%	2.16%
6/30/2021	1,476,504	778,725	697,779	5,009,664	15.54%	2.21%
6/30/2020	1,029,396	784,124	245,272	4,759,353	16.48%	3.51%
6/30/2019	1,169,622	748,852	420,770	4,612,790	16.23%	3.87%
6/30/2018	1,169,622	713,293	456,329	4,350,000	16.40%	3.00%
6/30/2017	1,471,550	732,138	739,412	4,350,000	16.83%	3.00%

Notes to Schedule of Contribution

Valuation Date: Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, one

year prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal with 30-year open amortization period for the

unfunded liability

Asset Valuation Method: Market Value

Investment Rate of Return: 3.65%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation

Retirement Age: Varies by age

Mortality: PUB-2010, "General" Classification, projected generationally

with Scale MP-2020

^{*} Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displyed as they become available.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL MONEY-WEIGHTED RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2024

	Annual
Fiscal	Money-Weighted
Year End	Rate of Return
Date	on Investments
6/30/2024	4.97%
6/30/2023	0.54%
6/30/2022	-4.81%
6/30/2021	0.77%
6/30/2020	4.74%
6/30/2019	5.29%
6/30/2018	0.82%
6/30/2017	1.88%

^{*} Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN JUNE 30, 2024

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the following required supplementary information is provided with respec to the Authority's net OPEB Liability. Information prior to 2018 is not readily available

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Schedule of Net OPEB Liability Measurement Date Percentage Proportion Net OPEB Liability Share Employer Covered Payroll OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	June 30, 2023 0.0059% \$ 482,608 135,327 356.62%	231,749 387.61%	256,895	279,587 481.95%	357,909	459,368 394.53%	493,985 349.06%
of Total OPEB Liability	7.71%	6.43%	6.06%	4.27%	4.89%	4.44%	4.13%
Schedule of Contributions Required Contribution Actual Contribution	\$ 26,497 26,497	\$ 21,970 21,970	\$ 28,957 28,957	\$ 33,025 33,025	\$ 35,762 35,762	\$ 42,004 42,004	\$ 49,585 49,585
Contribution Deficiency/(Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Employer Covered Payroll	\$ 153,672	\$ 135,327	\$ 231,749	\$ 256,895	\$ 279,587	\$ 357,909	\$ 459,368
Actual contribution as a percentage of covered payroll	17.24%	16.23%	12.49%	12.86%	12.79%	11.74%	10.79%
Notes to Required Supplementary Information Actuarial Valuation Date Actuarial Cost Method Discount Rate Healthcare Trend Rate Mortality Rate	June 30, 2021 entry age normal 3.82% 7.00% Pub-2010 General Benefits Weighted Annuity Mortality Table	June 30, 2021 entry age normal 3.54% 5.17% Pub-2010 General Benefits Weighted Annuity Mortality Table	June 30, 2020 entry age normal 2.16% 5.50% Pub-2010 General Benefits Weighted Annuity Mortality Table	June 30, 2019 entry age normal 2.21% 5.60% RP-2014 Total Dataset Employee Mortality Table	June 30, 2018 entry age normal 3.50% 6.60% RP-2014 Total Dataset Health Annuitant Mortality Table	June 30, 2017 entry age normal 3.87% 6.80% RP-2014 Total Dataset Health Annuitant Mortality Table	June 30, 2016 entry age normal 3.58% 7.00% RP-2014 Total Dataset Health Annuitant Mortality Table
Investment Allocation Domestic Equity International Equity Equity Fixed Income Cash and Equivalents * Alternative Investments	N/A N/A 20% - 80% 20% - 80% 0.00%	N/A N/A 20% - 80% 20% - 80% 0.00%	N/A N/A 20% - 80% 20% - 80% 0.00%	N/A N/A 20% - 80% 20% - 80% 0.00%	N/A N/A 20% - 80% 20% - 80% 0.00%	20% - 80% 20% - 80% N/A 20% - 80% 0.00%	36.70% 19.20% N/A 38.10% 6.00%
Illiquid Investments Other Diversification Investments Investment Rate of Return Domestic Equity	0% - 30% 0% - 20% 5.70%	0% - 30% 0% - 20% 5.70%	0% - 30% 0% - 20% 5.70%	0% - 30% 0% - 20% 5.70%	0% - 30% 0% - 20% 5.70%	N/A N/A 5.70%	N/A N/A 3.75%
International Equity Fixed Income Cash and Equivalents Alternative Investments	5.70% 2.00% 0.00% 7.80%	5.70% 2.00% 0.00% 7.80%	5.70% 2.00% 0.00% 7.80%	5.70% 2.00% 0.00% 7.80%	5.70% 2.00% 0.00% 7.80%	5.70% 2.00% 0.00% N/A	3.75% 3.75% 0.00% N/A

^{*} The Fund will rarely be fully invested at the minimum or maximum limits, and some assets will be held in cash

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES - ENTITY-WIDE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

EXPENSES	\$ 122,849,911
PROGRAM REVENUE	
Charges for services	15,356,918
Operating grants and contributions	153,991,115
Capital grants and contributions	855,362
NET OPERATING REVENUE	47,353,484
GENERAL REVENUE	
Investment gains/(losses) and	
miscellaneous earnings	 11,981,627
TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE	11,981,627
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	59,335,111
NET POSITION, BEGINNING	646,017,747
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ 705,352,858



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2024

AGGETO	EN N AS	DELAWARE MERGENCY MORTGAGE SSISTANCE PROGRAM		DELAWARE HOUSING NSURANCE FUND		DELAWARE MORTGAGE MEDIATION PROGRAM	Α	DSHA SECOND MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE AN PROGRAM	D (DELAWARE EPARTMENT OF JUSTICE MORTGAGE ETTLEMENT FUND	R	HOUSING EHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM	NE	STRONG IGHBORHOODS HOUSING FUND
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	8,638,039	\$	26,979	\$	_	\$	2,486,876	\$	243,272			\$	1,876,782
Investments	Ψ	11,048,292	Ψ	-	Ψ	12,981	Ψ	-	Ψ	-		-	Ψ	15,457,342
Loans receivable:		, ,				•								
Mortgages receivable, net		4,521,137		-		-		13,132,018		-		313,669		-
Accrued interest & other receivables		476,950		-		-		7,107,270		-		94,443		-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	24,684,418	\$	26,979	\$	12,981	\$	22,726,164	\$	243,272	\$	408,112	\$	17,334,124
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES														
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	130	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interfund payables		-		28,548		-		771		-		-		-
Escrow deposits		7,067		-		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL LIABILITIES		7,067		28,548		-		901		-		-		<u> </u>
FUND BALANCES														
Restricted		24,677,351		-		12,981		22,725,263		243,272		408,112		17,334,124
Assigned		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned				(1,569)		-		-				-		
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	_	24,677,351		(1,569)		12,981		22,725,263		243,272	_	408,112		17,334,124
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$	24,684,418	\$	26,979	\$	12,981	\$	22,726,164	\$	243,272	\$	408,112	\$	17,334,124

P	HOME 4 GOOD ROGRAM	D	PRE EVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM	۱ P	EIGHBOR- WORKS ROJECT EINVEST	A	ILMINGTON SENIOR TAX SSISTANCE PROGRAM	5	SUSTAINABLE ENERGY UTILITY LOAN FUND	Α	DOWN PAYMENT SSISTANCE PROGRAM		DSHA LAND BANK PROGRAM		TOTAL NONMAJOR OVERNMENTAL FUNDS
\$	1,399,516	\$	496,500	\$	11,859	\$	19,643	\$	1,306,185	\$	2,415,050	\$	3,853,673	\$	22,774,374
	-		-		-		-		-		-		50		26,518,665
	-		-		-		-		726,092		7,581,400		1,146,377		27,420,693
\$	1,399,516	\$	496,500	\$	- 11,859	\$	19,643	\$	2,032,277	\$	9,996,450	\$	17,196 5,017,296	\$	7,695,859 84,409,591
			·		·		·								
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	32,277	\$	-	\$	-	\$	32,407
	-		-		-		-		-		378,050		100		407,469
	-		-		-		-				-		-		7,067
	-		-		-		-		32,277		378,050		100		446,943
	1,399,516		496,500		11,859		-		2,000,000		9,618,400		5,017,196		83,944,574
	-		-		-		19,643		-		-		-		19,643
	4 000 540		400 500		- 44.050		- 40.040		- 0.000.000		- 0.040.400				(1,569)
•	1,399,516	Φ.	496,500	φ	11,859	φ	19,643	φ	2,000,000	r	9,618,400	Φ	5,017,196	φ	83,962,648
\$	1,399,516	\$	496,500	\$	11,859	\$	19,643	\$	2,032,277	\$	9,996,450	\$	5,017,296	\$	84,409,591

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	г	ELAWARE					DSHA		AWARE ARTMENT			
		MERGENCY	DELAWARE		DELAWARE		SECOND		JUSTICE	HOUSING		STRONG
		IORTGAGE	HOUSING		MORTGAGE	N	MORTGAGE		RTGAGE	REHABILITATION	NFI	GHBORHOODS
		SSISTANCE	INSURANCE		MEDIATION		SSISTANCE		LEMENT	LOAN		HOUSING
	F	PROGRAM	FUND		PROGRAM	LO	AN PROGRAM	F	UND	PROGRAM		FUND
REVENUES												
Interest income:												
Investments	\$	401,332	\$	- \$	967	\$	34,892	\$	-	\$ -	\$	418,685
Loans		45,100			-		679,103		-	12,232		
Total interest income		446,432		•	967		713,995		-	12,232		418,685
Payments from primary government		-	•	•	-		-		-	-		4,000,000
Fees		-		-	57,052		144,354		-	-		-
Other revenue		1,596,774			-		101,387		-	3,410		
TOTAL REVENUES		2,043,206		-	58,019		959,736		-	15,642		4,418,685
EXPENDITURES												
Current:												
Affordable rental housing		-			-		-		-	-		-
Community rehabilitation		-		-	_		-		-	-		1,629,200
Home ownership		53,859			72,000		83,144		41,700	-		-
Housing rehabilitation		-			-		-		-	15,069		-
TOTAL EXPEDITURES		53,859	•	-	72,000		83,144		41,700	15,069		1,629,200
EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE												
OVER EXPENDITURES		1,989,347			(13,981)		876,592		(41,700)	573		2,789,485
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers in			126	:			32,000					
Transfers out		-	(33,530		-		(6.542.608)		-	(32,145)		-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		<u> </u>	(33,404				(6,510,608)			(32,145)		<u>-</u> _
TOTAL OTTLERY IIV MONTO COCINOLO (COLO)			(00,404	'/			(0,010,000)			(02,140)		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		1,989,347	(33,404	!)	(13,981))	(5,634,016)		(41,700)	(31,572)		2,789,485
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING		22,688,004	31,835		26,962		28,359,279		284,972	439,684		14,544,639
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$	24,677,351				\$	22,725,263	\$	243,272		\$	17,334,124

	HOME 4 GOOD PROGRAM	PRE DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM	VELOPMENT WORKS LOAN PROJECT		SUSTAINABLE ENERGY UTILITY LOAN FUND	DOWN PAYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	DSHA LAND BANK PROGRAM	TOTAL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 855,876
	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,464	747,899
	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,464	1,603,775
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201,406
	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,201,571
	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	11,464	8,006,752
	1,048,146 - - - 1,048,146	- - - - -	- 381 - - - 381	- - - -	- - - -	381,600 - 381,600	- - - -	1,048,146 1,629,581 632,303 15,069 3,325,099
_	(548,146)	-	(381)	-	-	(381,600)	11,464	4,681,653
	575,000	-	-	-	-	10,000,000	-	10,575,126 ^
	575,000		-		-	10,000,000	-	(6,576,283) ^ 3,998,843
	373,000				-	10,000,000	-	3,990,043
	26,854	_	(381)	-	_	9,618,400	11,464	8,680,496
	1,372,662	496,500		19,643	2,000,000	-	5,005,732	75,282,152
\$	1,399,516				\$ 2,000,000	\$ 9,618,400	\$ 5,017,196	

	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAMS	FAMILY UNIFICATION PROGRAM	HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	HOUSING TRUST FUND	EMERGENCY RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	MOVING TO WORK DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	HOMEOWNER ASSISTANCE FUND
ASSETS							
Current Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 29,293	\$ 153,970		\$ 174,773	. , ,		. , ,
Investments	185,119	-	7,056,603	-	10,116,778	1,964,946	2,254,503
Accrued interest and other receivables	-	-	-	216,185	7,269	197,062	-
Grants receivable-U.S. Dept of HUD	-	-	6,694	907	-	6,701	-
Interfund receivables	-	-	-	-	45	15,011	-
Prepaid expenses		24,765	-	-	-	490,407	-
Total current assets	214,412	178,735	7,070,162	391,865	12,488,959	6,230,488	3,290,451
Non-Current Assets:							
Cash, restricted for payment							
of escrows	-	96,988	-	-	-	1,780,191	-
Investments	-	-	7,023,076	265,365	-	-	-
Mortgages receivable, net	-	-	62,214,502	11,835,632	-	-	-
Accrued interest and other							
receivables, net	-	-	12,915,799	-	-	-	-
Interfund receivables	22,632	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets not being depreciated	-	-	-	-	-	1,056,955	-
Capital assets net of accumulated							
depreciation		-	-	-	17,268	3,305,153	9,358
Total non-current assets	22,632	96,988	82,153,377	12,100,997	17,268	6,142,299	9,358
TOTAL ASSETS	237,044	275,723	89,223,539	12,492,862	12,506,227	12,372,787	3,299,809
LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	7,588	-	9,473	4,585	490,785	567,178	81,190
Deferred Revenue	-	-	-	-	12,621,856	-	3,202,438
Due St of Delaware-pension costs		-					
Interfund payables	19,250	-	13,550	2,200	50	10,816	50
Lease payable	-	-	-	-	-	90,088	-
Subscription Payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compensated absences payable	4,888	-	-	-	-	10,420	
Total current liabilities	31,726	-	23,023	6,785	13,112,691	678,502	3,283,678
Non-Current Liabilities:		22.222	10.110	5.000	10.001	544.050	10.100
Interfund payables	-	30,000	42,146	5,000	18,231	511,050	12,139
Lease payable	-	-	-	-	-	178,495	-
Subscription Payable	47.000	-	40.007	-		475 470	-
Compensated absences payable	17,366	-	19,067	811	5,127	175,176	11,012
Escrow deposits	185,000	96,988	7,023,076	265,365		1,780,191	
Total non-current liabilities	202,366	126,988	7,084,289	271,176	23,358	2,644,912	23,151
TOTAL LIABILITIES	234,092	126,988	7,107,312	277,961	13,136,049	3,323,414	3,306,829
NET POSITION							
Invested in capital assets	-	-	-	-	17,268	4,093,525	9,358
Restricted by federal regulations	-	148,735	82,116,227	12,214,901	,	4,955,848	-
Unrestricted	2,952	-		-	(647,090)		(16,378)
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 2,952	\$ 148,735	\$ 82,116,227	\$ 12,214,901			\$ (7,020)

EMERG HOUS VOUC PROG	ING HER	SECOND CHANCE ACT/ I-ADAPT HOUSING PROGRAM	ΑC	SECTION 8 CONTRACT MINISTRATION PROGRAM		2017 MAINSTREAM VOUCHER PROGRAM	SECTION 811 PROJECT RENT ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATI PROGRAM	AL	COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT FUND		AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT	TOTAL FEDERAL PROGRAMS
	105.040	•	•	4 0 4 7 0 4 4	•	447.704	10		•	•	7 500 000	. 40 444 700
\$	105,243	\$.	- \$	1,247,341	\$	117,781	\$ 19,3	95	\$ -	\$	7,599,926 134,119	\$ 16,411,763 21,712,068
	-			-		-		-	-		34,733	455,249
	-			294,118		-		-	_		34,733	308,420
	_			254,110		361		_	-		_	15,417
	29,031			3,962,611		41,211	70,7	05	_		-	4,618,730
-	134,274			5,504,070		159,353	90,1		-		7,768,778	43,521,647
						-						
	_			-		-		_	-		-	1,877,179
	-			-		-		-	-		-	7,288,441
	-			-		-		-	-		1,932,443	75,982,577
	-		-	-		-		-	-		-	12,915,799
	-			-		-		-	-		-	22,632
	-	-	•	-		-		-	-		-	1,056,955
	-	-		-		-		-	-		-	3,331,779
	-			-		-		-	-		1,932,443	102,475,362
	134,274			5,504,070		159,353	90,1	00	-		9,701,221	145,997,009
	-			42,605		5,402		_	-		84,810	1,293,616
	66,500		•	-		-		-	-		7,598,788	23,489,582
	-		•	-		-		-	-		-	-
	-	-	•	175,000		-		-	-		500	221,416
	-		•	-		-		-	-		-	90,088
	-	•	•	-		-		-	-		-	-
	66,500	<u> </u>	•	16,749 234,354		5,402		-	<u> </u>		7,684,098	32,057 25,126,759
	00,300		•	234,334		5,402		-	<u>-</u>		7,004,090	25,120,759
	50,000			4,000,000		100,050	90,1	nn	_		8,761	4,867,477
	-			-,500,000		100,000	30,	-	-		-	178,495
	_			_		_		_	_		_	-
	_			72,499		17,581		_	-		_	318,639
	-	-		-,				-	-		-	9,350,620
-	50,000			4,072,499		117,631	90,1	00	-		8,761	14,715,231
•	116,500			4,306,853		123,033	90,1		-		7,692,859	39,841,990
	_	_		_		_		_	_		_	4,120,151
	- 17,774			1,197,217		36,320		-	-		2,008,362	102,695,384
				1,101,211		-		_	_		_,500,502	(660,516)
\$	17,774	\$ -	- \$	1,197,217	\$	36,320	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,008,362	106,155,019

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND SUBFUNDS OF THE FEDERAL PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAMS	FAMILY UNIFICATION PROGRAM	HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	HOUSING TRUST FUND	EMERGENCY RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	MOVING TO WORK DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	HOMEOWNER ASSISTANCE FUND
OPERATING REVENUES	•	•			•	•	•
Interest income on loans	\$ - 5,379,137	\$ - 401,089	\$ 1,077,265 3,608,329	\$ 177,744 2,676,365	\$ - 2,642,115	\$ - 11,484,457	\$ - 15,684,025
Federal housing program grants Rental income	5,579,157	401,009	3,000,329	2,070,303	2,042,115	638,685	15,004,025
Miscellaneous	(7,315) -	2,241	- -	92	650,883	- -
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	5,371,822		4,687,835	2,854,109	2,642,207	12,774,025	15,684,025
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Administrative	312,619		755,009	296,571	320,105	3,737,885	1,029,543
Grants and housing assistance payments	5,060,245	352,864	1,134,986	-	2,522,766	7,860,586	14,550,416
Public housing maintenance & utilities Depreciation	-	-	-	-	- 198,582	1,888,050 684,448	- 107,623
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	5,372,864	352,864	1,889,995	296,571	3,041,453	14,170,969	15,687,582
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(1,042		2,797,840	2,557,538	(399,246)		(3,557)
· ,		,	, ,	, ,	, ,		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)			000 = 40			=0.4=0	
Investment income	69	-	203,742	-	775,754	56,156	776
Interest Expense Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Property	-	-	-	-	-	(15,215)	-
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSES)	69		203,742	<u>-</u>	775,754	40,941	776
			200,1 12		110,101	10,011	7.10
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS							
AND OPERATING TRANSFERS	(973) 48,225	3,001,582	2,557,538	376,508	(1,356,003)	(2,781)
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	855,362	-
Transfers in Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out		-	<u>-</u>		-	-	<u> </u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(973) 48,225	3,001,582	2,557,538	376,508	(500,641)	(2,781)
NET POSITION, BEGINNING	3,925	100,510	79,114,645	9,657,363	(1,006,330)		(4,239)
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ 2,952	\$ 148,735	\$ 82,116,227	\$ 12,214,901	\$ (629,822)	\$ 9,049,373	\$ (7,020)

		SECOND			SECTION 811			
	MERGENCY	CHANCE ACT/		2017	PROJECT RENTAL		AMERICAN	
	HOUSING	I-ADAPT	SECTION 8	MAINSTREAM	ASSISTANCE	COMMUNITY	RESCUE	TOTAL
	VOUCHER PROGRAM	HOUSING PROGRAM	CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION	VOUCHER PROGRAM	DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	REINVESTMENT FUND	PLAN ACT	FEDERAL PROGRAMS
	PROGRAM	PROGRAM	ADMINISTRATION	PROGRAM	PROGRAM	FUND	ACT	PROGRAINS
\$	-	\$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,103	\$ 1,267,112
	332,289		- 48,251,568	713,980	849,217	-	1,632,263	93,654,834
	-			-	-	-	-	638,685
	-		- 385	-	-	-	-	646,286
	332,289		- 48,251,953	713,980	849,217	-	1,644,366	96,206,917
	1,021		- 1,556,097	78,535	_	_	30,842	8,118,227
	313,494		- 46,537,204	594,684	849,217	-	(330,779)	79,445,683
	-			-	-	-	-	1,888,050
	-			-	-	-	-	990,653
	314,515		- 48,093,301	673,219	849,217	-	(299,937)	90,442,613
	17,774		- 158,652	40,761	-	-	1,944,303	5,764,304
	_			_	_	_	58,875	1,095,372
	_			-	-	-	-	(15,215)
	-			-	-	-	-	-
	-			-	-	=	58,875	1,080,157
	17,774		- 158,652	40,761	_	_	2,003,178	6,844,461
	17,774		- 100,002	40,701	_	_	2,000,170	855,362
	_			_	_	_	-	-
	-	(3,038	3) -	-	-	(62)	-	(3,100)
			450.050	40 704		(22)	0.000.170	7.000.700
	17,774	(3,038		40,761	-	(62)		7,696,723
<u>¢</u>	17 774	3,038		(4,441) \$ 36,320		62	\$ 2,008,362	98,458,296 \$ 106,155,019
\$	17,774	φ	- \$ 1,197,217	φ 30,320	φ -	\$ -	φ 2,000,302	\$ 106,155,019

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND - SUBFUNDS OF THE SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND JUNE 30, 2024

00NE 00, 2021	RE	SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE EVENUE BOND SERIES 2007D-2024B		DSHA MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES PURCHASE PROGRAM		DTAL SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS
ASSETS						
Current Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	12,418	\$	3,248,680	\$	3,261,098
Investments		131,125,711		34,459,841		165,585,552
Mortgage loan receivable, net		-		-		-
Accrued interest and other receivables		37,181		173,140		210,321
Total current assets		131,175,310		37,881,661		169,056,971
Non-Current Assets:						
Investments		-		8,315,229		8,315,229
Securitized mortgage loans, net		97,017,255		-		97,017,255
Mortgage loan receivable, net		2,343,785		-		2,343,785
Accrued interest and other receivables		374,726		-		374,726
Total non-current assets		99,735,766		8,315,229		108,050,995
TOTAL ASSETS		230,911,076		46,196,890		277,107,966
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred amount on bond refunding TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:						
Accounts payable		5,000		44		5,044
Interfund payables		1,567,838		1,545		1,569,383
Revenue bonds payable		1,857,810		-		1,857,810
Total current liabilities		3,430,648		1,589		3,432,237
Non-Current Liabilities:						
Revenue bonds payable		224,702,229		-		224,702,229
Total non-current liabilities		224,702,229		-		224,702,229
TOTAL LIABILITES		228,132,877		1,589		228,134,466
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES						
Deferred amount on bond refunding		1,463,062		-		1,463,062
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		1,463,062		-		1,463,062
NET POSITION Restricted by bond covenants				46,195,302		46,195,302
Unresricted		(910,150)		40, 190,302		(910,150)
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	(910,150)	\$	46,195,302	\$	45,285,152
TOTAL NET FOOTION	φ	(810,130)	φ	4 0, 180,302	ψ	40,200,102

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND SUBFUNDS OF THE SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	SINGLE	DSHA	
	FAMILY	MORTGAGE	
	MORTGAGE	BACKED	
	REVENUE BOND	SECURITIES	TOTAL SINGLE
	SERIES	PURCHASE	FAMILY
	2007D-2024B	PROGRAM	PROGRAMS
OPERATING REVENUES			
Interest income on loans	\$ 1,202,103	\$ -	\$ 1,202,103
Amortization of deferred revenues	112,733	-	112,733
Miscellaneous		333,643	333,643
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	1,314,836	333,643	1,648,479
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Interest expense on bonds	2,822,042	_	2,822,042
Premium on securitized mortgage loans	958,286	_	958,286
Administative	-	12,959	12,959
Loan servicing fees	-	-	-
Amortization of deferred expenses	1,841,031	-	1,841,031
Other expenses	10,000	-	10,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	5,631,359	12,959	5,644,318
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(4,316,523)	320,684	(3,995,839)
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)			
Investment income	1,368,293	4,244,452	5,612,745
Change in fair value of investments	(1,659,854)		(1,507,662)
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)	(291,561)	4,396,644	4,105,083
INCOME//LOSS\ DEFODE ODEDATING TRANSFERS	(4 600 004)	1717 200	100 244
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE OPERATING TRANSFERS Transfers in	(4,608,084) 4,781,844		109,244
Transfers out	4,701,044	(2,067,105)	5,926,433
Talisiers out	-	(2,007,105)	(2,067,105)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	173,760		3,968,572
NET POSITION, BEGINNING	(1,083,910		41,316,580
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ (910,150)) \$ 46,195,302	\$ 45,285,152

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

The details of and changes in the Authority's mortgage revenue bonds during the Year Ended June 30, 2024 are as follows:

		Final	Bonds				Bonds
	Interest	Maturity	Outstanding				Outstanding
Bond Issue	Rate	Date	June 30, 2023	Issued	Matured	Called	June 30, 2024
Single Family Mortgage							
Revenue Bonds 2013 Series A	2.60%	2043	\$ 13,470,030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,137,449)	\$ 12,332,581
Single Family Mortgage							
Revenue Bonds 2018 Series A	3.48%	2048	7,980,601	-	-	(1,120,493)	6,860,108
Single Family Mortgage	3.20%-						
Revenue Bonds 2024 Series A	5.75%	2055	-	75,000,000	-	-	75,000,000
Single Family Mortgage	3.40%-						
Revenue Bonds 2024 Series B	6.00%	2055	-	125,000,000	-	-	125,000,000
TOTAL			\$ 21,450,631	\$ 200,000,000	\$ -	\$ (2,257,942)	\$ 219,192,689

Tax exemption - interest on bonds is not includable in gross income for purposes of federal income taxation with the following exception:

All SMAL Mortgage Revenue Bonds.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF PUBLIC HOUSING ACTUAL MODERNIZATION CAPITAL FUND GRANT COSTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2024

ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACT P-4520

	DE	26-P004-	D	E26-P004-	DE26-P004	DE26-P004	
		501.21		501.22	501.23	501.24	TOTAL
Funds advanced	\$	599,247	\$	166,138	\$ 86,076	\$ 3,901	\$ 855,362
Management improvements		-		-	-	3,901	3,901
Site improvements		595,791		93,974	-	-	689,765
Dwelling structures		-		-	-	-	-
Dwelling equipment - nonexpendable		-		-	-	-	-
Nondwelling structures/equipment		-		-	-	-	-
Administration		3,456		72,164	86,076	-	161,696
Fees and costs		-		=	=	=	=_
Funds expensed		599,247		166,138	86,076	3,901	855,362
Excess (deficiency) of funds advanced	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 	\$

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

NOTES TO SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF PUBLIC HOUSING ACTUAL MODERNIZATION CAPITAL FUND GRANT COSTS

ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACT

HUD regulations prescribe the accounting principles and financial reporting requirements to be followed by the Authority in the preparation of supplemental schedules prepared under the annual contributions contracts.



Statistical Section

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the Delaware State Housing Authority's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplemental information says about the Authority's overall financial health.

Index	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Authority's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	104-108
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Authority's most significant revenue source, interest income on mortgages receivable.	109-110
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Authority's current level of outstanding debt and the Authority's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	111-113
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Authority's financial activities take place.	114-115
Operating Information These schedules contain services and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Authority's financial report relates to the services the Authority provided and the services it performs.	116-118

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual reports for the relevant year.

Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

	:	2013		2015		2016		2017*		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023**		2024
Governmental activities																						
Invested in capital assets	\$	1,872,592	\$	1,366,731	\$	1,258,030	\$	1,149,328	\$	1,203,934	\$	1,098,484	\$	1,720,849	\$	2,693,416	\$	2,655,815	\$	2,509,097	\$	3,701,612
Restricted by federal and state regulations	24	2,589,042		276,502,639		296,297,300		299,560,858		312,030,768		322,991,442		342,635,792		350,843,761		433,502,011		408,660,487		453,070,721
Restricted for Authority	24.	2,309,042		270,302,039		290,297,300		299,300,636		312,030,766		322,991,442		342,033,792		330,643,761		433,302,011		400,000,407		455,070,721
Loan Program	1	1,338,175		5,241,125		4,713,758		44,720,116		38,180,523		72,544,415		57,265,641		27,678,344		24,177,750		27,629,801		24,224,258
Restricted for Net	-	.,,		0,= : :, :==		.,,		,,		,,		-,-,-,,,,,		,,				,,		,,		_ ,, ,, ;
OPEB Asset				-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		2,288,079
Unrestricted, for Authority's																						
purposes	3	0,226,926		35,244,454		34,379,912		16,383,146		14,899,769		15,594,188		29,581,854		80,583,818		39,712,453		66,403,586		70,628,018
Total governmental activities																						
net position	\$ 28	6,026,735	\$	318,354,949	\$	336,649,000	\$	361,813,448	\$	366,314,994	\$	412,228,529	\$	431,204,136	\$	461,799,339	\$	500,048,029	\$	505,202,971	\$	553,912,688
Business-type activities																						
Invested in capital assets	\$ 1	6.612.189	\$	14.180.860	\$	13,377,242	\$	12.123.372	\$	8.499.337	\$	7.594.602	\$	7.207.279	\$	5.102.837	\$	4.296.771	\$	4.172.821	\$	4.120.151
Restricted by federal and	•	-,- :=, :	•	, ,	•	,,	•	,,	•	2,122,221	-	.,,	•	.,,	•	-,,	•	,,,,,,,,	•	.,,	•	1,1=0,101
state regulations	6	2,242,775		69,456,041		73,654,104		74,469,961		76,026,998		79,198,513		86,049,126		88,422,678		91,806,333		95,369,279		102,698,335
Restricted by bond																						
covenants	4	6,707,029		53,207,589		57,705,804		53,484,174		44,437,080		34,260,410		43,191,935		50,418,862		38,874,797		42,400,490		46,195,302
Unrestricted, for Authority's																// aa= aaa\		// a=a aaa\		// /a= a / N		// == 0 0/0)
purposes		-						-								(1,027,088)		(1,053,069)		(1,127,814)	—	(1,573,618)
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 12	5,561,993	\$	136,844,490	\$	144,737,150	\$	140,077,507	\$	128,963,415	\$	121,053,525	\$	136,448,340	\$	142,917,289	\$	133,924,832	\$	140,814,776	\$	151,440,170
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>																	_	
Entity-wide																						
Invested in capital assets	\$ 1	8,484,781	\$	15,547,591	\$	14,635,272	\$	13,272,700	\$	9,703,271	\$	8,693,086	\$	8,928,128	\$	7,796,253	\$	6,952,586	\$	6,681,918	\$	7,821,763
Restricted by federal and																						
state regulations	30	4,831,817		345,958,680		369,951,404		374,030,819		388,057,766		402,189,955		428,684,918		439,266,439		525,308,344		504,029,766		555,769,056
Restricted by bond		0 707 000		50 007 500		F7 70F 004		50 404 474		44 407 000		04.000.440		40 404 005		50 440 000		00 074 707		40,400,400		40 405 000
covenants Restricted for Authority	4	6,707,029		53,207,589		57,705,804		53,484,174		44,437,080		34,260,410		43,191,935		50,418,862		38,874,797		42,400,490		46,195,302
Loan Program	1	1,338,175		5,241,125		4,713,758		44,720,116		38,180,523		72,544,415		57,265,641		27,678,344		24,177,750		27,629,801		24,224,258
Restricted for Net		1,000,170		0,211,120		1,7 10,700		11,720,110		00,100,020		72,011,110		07,200,011		21,010,011		21,111,100		21,020,001		21,221,200
OPEB Asset				_		_		_		_		-		-		-		-		_		2,288,079
Unrestricted, for Authority's																						, ,
purposes	3	0,226,926		35,244,454		34,379,912		16,383,146		14,899,769		15,594,188		29,581,854		79,556,730		38,659,384		65,275,772		69,054,400
Total entity-wide net position	\$ <i>4</i> 1	1,588,728	\$	455,199,439	\$	481 386 150	\$	501,890,955	\$	495,278,409	\$	533,282,054	\$	567,652,476	\$	604,716,628	\$	633,972,861	\$	646,017,747	\$	705,352,858
Total chitty-wide fiet position	Ψ +1	1,000,720	Ψ	100, 100, 400	Ψ	10 1,000,100	Ψ	331,030,330	Ψ	100,210,700	Ψ	000,202,004	Ψ	001,002,710	Ψ	554,710,020	Ψ	000,012,001	Ψ	0.10,017,747	<u> </u>	700,002,000

^{*} The Authority implemented GASB No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," during Fiscal Year 2018. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). Fund balances for Fiscal Year 2017 have been restated to reflect these categories.

^{** 2023} was restated to correct the reporting of a loan originally reported as a grant.

Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2015		2016	201	7 *		2018	2019		2020	2021		2022		2023**		2024
Expenses																		
Governmental activities:																		
Administrative	\$	4,776,262	5	5,000,961 \$	5,3	16,364 \$;	5,438,058 \$	4,353,427	\$	4,562,047 \$	4,507,179	\$	3,881,785	\$	7,197,811	\$	4,683,988
Affordable rental housing		9,176,783		8,651,108	10,2	12,616		11,158,589	10,053,889		14,028,328	12,430,622		13,958,697		12,055,658		14,268,980
Community rehabilitation		360,165		2,418,857	3,9	36,342		6,610,951	4,316,312		7,201,234	3,746,535		6,446,717		16,638,662		6,287,029
Home ownership		2,934,677		1,627,637	3,4	72,145		3,209,735	2,592,994		2,014,791	1,363,329		434,482		1,040,801		632,303
Housing rehabilitation		138,598		16,473		65,128		393,767	98,911		23,114	15,040		15,224		14,493		15,069
Total governmental activities																		
expenses	\$	17,386,485	\$	17,715,036	23,0	02,595		26,811,100	21,415,533		27,829,514	22,062,705		24,736,905		36,947,425		25,887,369
Business-type activities:																		
Affordable rental housing		51,847,187		52,488,557	56,7	93,428		59,690,280	58,061,235		61,269,446	87,783,516		150,230,667		151,587,032		86,903,645
Community rehabilitation		3,850,871		3,149,733	3,3	32,987		2,607,042	2,516,189		1,971,268	4,759,810		9,140,430		5,428,802		5,372,865
Home ownership		20,066,800		16,968,536	13,2	09,188		10,341,553	7,535,982		4,486,909	2,587,277		816,955		675,197		4,686,033
Total business-type activities				· ·				, i				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,		ĺ		
expenses		75,764,858		72,606,826	73,3	35,603		72,638,875	68,113,406		67,727,623	95,130,603		160,188,052		157,691,031		96,962,543
Total entity-wide expenses	\$	93,151,343	3	90,321,862 \$	96,3	38,198 \$	i	99,449,975 \$	89,528,939	\$	95,557,137 \$	117,193,308	\$	184,924,957	\$	194,638,456	\$	122,849,912
Program Revenues																		
Governmental activities:																		
Charges for services																		
Administrative	\$	2,091,887	8	1,599,871 \$	1,9	16,786 \$;	2,708,294 \$	4,105,227	\$	1,807,241 \$	4,628,937	\$	5,320,022	\$	4,580,094	\$	4,467,405
Affordable rental housing		4,312,379		4,445,677	4.7	47,453		5,091,215	4,714,788		4,896,142	4,994,674		6,124,143		4,367,709		4,038,075
Community rehabilitation		-		-	,	_		5,565	_		17,601	-		17,110		-		-
Home ownership		2,171,178		2,405,839	2.7	51,574		3,935,497	5,198,728		4,065,520	3,713,346		4,102,433		2,686,526		2,635,234
Housing rehabilitation		65,552		59,994	,	40,533		50,263	45,278		28,144	34,760		23,930		23,028		15.642
Operating grants and		,		,		,		,	,		,	- 1,1 - 2		,				,
contributions		24,742,600		24,161,755	35 1	90,800		24,870,895	28,859,405		28,313,000	23,884,900		27,379,374		28,852,750		59,557,500
Total governmental activities		2 1,1 12,000		21,101,100	00,1	50,000		2 1,01 0,000	20,000,100		20,010,000	20,001,000		27,070,07		20,002,100		00,001,000
program revenues		33,383,596		32,673,136	44,6	47,146		36,661,729	42,923,426		39,127,648	37,256,617		42,967,012		40,510,107		70,713,856
Business-type activities:																		
Charges for services																		
Affordable rental housing		2,407,122		2,580,849	27	31,371		2,592,937	2,625,704		2,645,114	2,361,890		2,260,006		1,901,319		2,552,083
Community rehabilitation		11,083		2,000,010	_,,	904		12,216	27,048		14,196	53,132		2,200,000		1,001,010		2,002,000
Home ownership		25,039,750		21,063,337	17 1	98,910		11,449,328	8,410,745		6,109,759	12,209,106		1,936,108		1,090,490		1,648,479
Operating grants and		20,000,700		21,000,007	.,,,	50,510		11,440,020	0,410,740		0,103,703	12,203,100		1,550,100		1,030,430		1,040,473
contributions		55,135,693		55,897,492	56.6	75,462		57,519,387	59,712,344		63,407,690	90,209,611		159,360,026		157,928,879		94,433,615
Capital grants and		JJ, 1JJ,U9J		35,031,432	50,0	10,402		31,318,301	55,112,544		00,407,000	30,203,011		109,000,020		101,820,019		9 4,4 33,013
contributions		524,534		773,550	1	47,124		1,050,397	526,499		1,625,608	332,470		452,494		692,453		855,362
Total business-type activities		324,334		113,330	4	71,124		1,000,001	320,499		1,023,000	332,470		432,494		092,400		033,302
program revenues		83,118,182		80,315,228	77 0	53,771		72,624,265	71,302,340		73,802,367	105,166,209		164,008,634		161,613,141		99,489,539
Total entity-wide revenues	\$	116.501.778	•	112,988,364 \$		00,917 \$		109,285,994 \$	114.225.766	\$	112,930,015 \$		\$	206,975,646	\$	202,123,248	\$	170.203.395
rotal entity-wide revenues	Ф	110,501,778	P	112,900,304 \$	121,7	00,917 \$)	109,285,994 \$	114,225,766	Ф	112,930,015 \$	142,422,828	Ф	200,970,046	Ф	202,123,248	Ф	170,203,395

	 2015	2016	2017*		2018	2019	2020	2021		:	2022	2023	2024
Net (Expenses)/Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities Total entity-wide net	\$ 15,997,111 7,353,324	\$ 14,958,100 7,708,402	 21,644,551 3,718,168		9,850,629 \$ (14,610)	21,507,893 3,188,934	\$ 11,298,134 \$ 6,074,744	10,035			18,230,107 3,820,582	 3,562,682 \$ 2,882,210	44,826,487 2,526,996
(expense)/revenue	\$ 23,350,435	\$ 22,666,502	\$ 25,362,719	\$	9,836,019 \$	24,696,827	\$ 17,372,878 \$	25,229	,518 \$	2	22,050,689	\$ 6,444,892 \$	47,353,483
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: Investment income, gains/(losses) on investments,													
and miscellaneous earnings	\$ 1,280,125	\$ 582,728	\$ 248,583	\$	(458,071) \$	3,244,739	\$ 2,498,330 \$,987 \$,	(2,902,279)	\$ 1,973,127 \$	7,739,458
Transfers	 2,106,535	2,753,223	3,271,313		9,163,797	21,160,903	5,179,143	15,131	,304	2	22,920,862	(380,867)	(3,856,228)
Total governmental activities	3,386,660	3,335,951	3,519,896		8,705,726	24,405,642	7,677,473	15,401	,291	2	20,018,583	1,592,260	3,883,230
Business-type activities: Investment income, gains/(losses) on investments, and miscellaneous earnings Gain/(Loss) on Disposal	(1,650,809)	2,937,481	(5,106,498)		(1,088,210)	10,056,328	14,499,214	7,561	,154	1	10,107,823	2,586,967	4,242,169
of Property	-	-	-		(847,475)	5,751		4,003	,493		-	-	-
Transfers	(2,106,535)	(2,753,223)	(3,271,313)		(9,163,797)	(21,160,903)	(5,179,143)	(15,131	,304)	(2	22,920,862)	380,867	3,856,228
Total business-type activities	(3,757,344)	184,258	(8,377,811)	((11,099,482)	(11,098,824)	9,320,071	(3,566	,657)	(1	12,813,039)	2,967,834	8,098,397
Total entity-wide	\$ (370,684)	\$ 3,520,209	\$ (4,857,915)	\$	(2,393,756) \$	13,306,818	\$ 16,997,544 \$	11,834	,634 \$		7,205,544	\$ 4,560,094 \$	11,981,627
Change in Net Position													
Governmental activities	\$ 19,383,771	\$ 18,294,051	\$ 25,164,447		18,556,355 \$	45,913,535	\$ 18,975,607 \$,203 \$		38,248,690	\$ 5,154,942 \$	48,709,717
Business-type activities	 3,595,980	7,892,660	(4,659,643)		(11,114,092)	(7,909,890)	15,394,815	6,468			(8,992,457)	5,850,044	10,625,393
Total entity-wide	\$ 22,979,751	\$ 26,186,711	\$ 20,504,804	\$	7,442,263 \$	38,003,645	\$ 34,370,422 \$	37,064	,152 \$	2	29,256,233	\$ 11,004,986 \$	59,335,110

^{*} The Authority implemented GASB No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," during Fiscal Year 2018. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). Fund balances for Fiscal Year 2017 have been restated to reflect these categories.

^{** 2023} was restated to correct the reporting of a loan originally reported as a grant.

Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2013	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
General Fund												
Nonspendable	\$	15,372,962	\$ 15,441,784	\$ 16,724,248	\$ 8,802,261	\$ 13,635,828	\$ 29,906,533	\$ 43,635,736	\$ 51,940,683	\$ 63,890,205	\$ 74,196,724	\$ 78,330,302
Committed		26,802,879	26,103,229	23,248,447	31,574,109	30,735,553	42,934,663	37,641,471	43,018,958	49,145,341	38,030,229	34,132,841
Assigned		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total General Fund	\$	42,175,841	\$ 41,545,013	\$ 39,972,695	\$ 40,376,370	\$ 44,371,381	\$ 72,841,196	\$ 81,277,207	\$ 94,959,641	\$ 113,035,546	\$ 112,226,953	\$ 112,463,143
All Other Governmental Fund	ls											
Restricted	\$	218,280,469	\$ 245,063,914	\$ 275,871,013	\$ 299,529,073	\$ 314,336,165	\$ 322,991,441	\$ 342,613,482	\$ 350,824,118	\$ 365,273,179	\$ 344,815,040	\$ 395,630,072
Committed		19,959,876	28,842,035	17,877,495	21,067,994	22,072,657	29,609,752	19,624,170	27,678,344	27,678,344	53,445,020	47,532,066
Assigned		4,348,697	2,596,690	2,548,792	1,310,739	162,478	45,877	22,310	19,643	19,643	19,643	19,643
Unassigned		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,569)
Total All Other												
Governmental Funds	\$	242,589,042	\$ 276,502,639	\$ 296,297,300	\$ 321,907,806	\$ 336,571,300	\$ 352,647,070	\$ 362,259,962	\$ 378,522,105	\$ 392,971,166	\$ 398,279,703	\$ 443,180,212
Total Fund Balances of												
Governmental Funds	\$	284,764,883	\$ 318,047,652	\$ 336,269,995	\$ 362,284,176	\$ 380,942,681	\$ 425,488,266	\$ 443,537,169	\$ 473,481,746	\$ 506,006,712	\$ 510,506,656	\$ 555,643,355

Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Revenues										
Interest income on investments	\$ 335,398	\$ 390,293	\$ 617,390	\$ 805,512	\$ 2,736,084	\$ 2,313,083	\$ 925,187	\$ 738,249 \$	\$ 2,578,023	\$ 6,017,430
Interest income on loans	4,451,968	4,634,459	4,835,898	5,167,462	5,557,068	5,684,091	6,546,596	7,539,822	6,059,590	5,571,451
Grants	30,000	136,755	1,523,000	250,895	98,000	43,000	134,000	14,374	17,000	21,000
Payments from primary government	24,712,600	24,025,000	33,667,800	24,620,000	28,761,405	28,270,000	23,750,900	26,790,000	28,535,750	59,036,500
Gains/(losses) on investments	37,326	192,435	(368,806)	(458,071)	972,317	605,606	(655,200)	(3,640,528)	(604,896)	1,722,028
Fees	3,097,876	2,667,995	3,166,073	3,518,779	4,241,234	3,702,337	3,796,976	3,895,295	3,391,942	3,826,560
Other revenues	1,091,152	1,208,927	1,454,375	2,299,082	2,781,704	1,637,861	3,028,145	4,727,521	2,505,825	2,258,345
Total revenues	33,756,320	33,255,864	44,895,730	36,203,659	45,147,812	42,255,978	37,526,604	40,064,733	42,483,234	78,453,314
Expenditures										
Administrative	4,672,955	5,072,669	4,466,631	5,547,270	5,488,527	6,209,228	5,945,187	9,514,243	8,669,326	6,877,543
Affordable rental housing	9,176,783	8,651,108	10,212,616	11,158,588	10,137,636	14,028,328	12,430,622	13,958,697	12,055,658	14,268,980
Community rehabilitation	360,165	2,418,857	3,936,342	6,610,951	4,316,313	7,201,234	3,746,534	6,446,717	16,638,662	6,287,029
Home ownership	2,934,677	1,627,637	3,472,145	2,998,373	1,805,492	1,198,572	520,692	434,482	1,040,801	632,303
Housing rehabilitation	138,598	16,473	65,128	393,769	15,162	23,116	15,040	15,224	14,493	15,069
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,167	45,004	45,572
Capital outlay		-	-	-	-	725,740	991,987	290,382	138,479	1,333,891
Total expenditures	17,283,178	17,786,744	22,152,862	26,708,951	21,763,130	29,386,218	23,650,062	30,670,912	38,602,423	29,460,387
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues										
over expenditures	16,473,142	15,469,120	22,742,868	9,494,708	23,384,682	12,869,760	13,876,542	9,393,821	3,880,811	48,992,927
Other financing sources (uses)										
Issuance of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	-
Lease issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210,283	-	-
Transfers in	4,248,034	4,798,744	3,996,313	10,663,797	30,676,255	15,403,845	19,890,988	24,190,383	11,588,052	16,496,126
Transfers out	(2,141,499)	(2,045,521)	(725,000)	(1,500,000)	(9,515,352)	(10,224,702)	(4,822,953)	(1,269,521)	(11,968,919)	(20,352,354)
Proceeds from sale of capital asset	1,195,861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	3,302,396	2,753,223	3,271,313	9,163,797	21,160,903	5,179,143	16,068,035	23,131,145	619,133	(3,856,228)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 19,775,538	\$ 18,222,343	\$ 26,014,181	\$ 18,658,505	\$ 44,545,585	\$ 18,048,903	\$ 29,944,577	\$ 32,524,966	4,499,944	\$ 45,136,699
Debt service as a percentage of										
noncapital expenditures	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Delaware State Housing Authority
Revenue Capacity Information
Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Base - Securitized Mortgage Loans and Mortgage Loans Receivable
Last Ten Years

		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Governmental activities:	-										_
Affordable rental housing	\$	137,146,876 \$	148,529,349 \$	152,834,768 \$	155,387,929 \$	159,424,489	\$ 178,093,620	\$ 176,836,579 \$	170,840,621 \$	186,107,121 \$	186,654,017
Home ownership		24,193,520	26,641,247	28,860,335	35,454,191	51,493,757	55,777,022	59,461,143	68,406,172	69,277,197	75,062,075
Housing rehabilitation		3,405,897	3,201,799	2,844,553	2,273,207	1,919,890	1,832,631	1,648,356	1,432,434	1,298,917	1,220,834
Total governmental activities		164,746,293	178,372,395	184,539,656	193,115,327	212,838,136	235,703,273	237,946,078	240,679,227	256,683,235	262,936,926
Business-type activities:											
Affordable rental housing		53,960,713	57,135,334	57,678,033	59,432,932	59,944,931	65,390,893	66,544,516	65,616,322	68,805,237	75,982,577
Home ownership		417,833,862	340,881,078	268,276,337	211,046,066	167,128,177	144,678,941	44,508,075	24,693,780	21,582,036	99,361,040
Total business-type activities		471,794,575	398,016,412	325,954,370	270,478,998	227,073,108	210,069,834	111,052,591	90,310,102	90,387,273	175,343,617
Total entity-wide	\$	636,540,868 \$	576,388,807 \$	510,494,026 \$	463,594,325 \$	439,911,244	\$ 445,773,107	\$ 348,998,669 \$	330,989,329 \$	347,070,508 \$	438,280,543
Total interest income on loans	\$	27,220,877 \$	24,312,066 \$	20,778,818 \$	16,785,971 \$	14,597,092	\$ 12,419,543	\$ 18,177,414 \$	9,706,001 \$	7,582,041 \$	8,040,666
Average rate of return for year		4.28%	4.22%	4.07%	3.62%	3.32%	2.79%	5.21%	2.93%	2.18%	1.83%

Delaware State Housing Authority
Revenue Capacity Information
Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Rates - Interest Income on Loans
Last Ten Years

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
2.42%	2.33%	2.34%	2.27%	2.28%	2.10%	2.41%	3.12%	2.14%	2.14%
4.43%	4.23%	4.21%	4.55%	3.67%	3.40%	3.31%	3.19%	2.98%	2.08%
1.65%	1.52%	1.42%	1.46%	1.36%	1.16%	1.10%	1.18%	1.31%	1.00%
2.33%	2.23%	2.17%	2.08%	2.12%	1.72%	1.86%	1.75%	0.94%	1.65%
5.15%	5.40%	5.48%	4.92%	4.65%	3.88%	23.35%	4.12%	4.05%	1.21%
4 28%	4 22%	4 07%	3 62%	3 32%	2 78%	5 21%	2 93%	2 18%	1.83%
	2.42% 4.43% 1.65% 2.33%	2.42% 2.33% 4.43% 4.23% 1.65% 1.52% 2.33% 2.23% 5.15% 5.40%	2.42% 2.33% 2.34% 4.43% 4.23% 4.21% 1.65% 1.52% 1.42% 2.33% 2.23% 2.17% 5.15% 5.40% 5.48%	2.42% 2.33% 2.34% 2.27% 4.43% 4.23% 4.21% 4.55% 1.65% 1.52% 1.42% 1.46% 2.33% 2.23% 2.17% 2.08% 5.15% 5.40% 5.48% 4.92%	2.42% 2.33% 2.34% 2.27% 2.28% 4.43% 4.23% 4.21% 4.55% 3.67% 1.65% 1.52% 1.42% 1.46% 1.36% 2.33% 2.23% 2.17% 2.08% 2.12% 5.15% 5.40% 5.48% 4.92% 4.65%	2.42% 2.33% 2.34% 2.27% 2.28% 2.10% 4.43% 4.23% 4.21% 4.55% 3.67% 3.40% 1.65% 1.52% 1.42% 1.46% 1.36% 1.16% 2.33% 2.23% 2.17% 2.08% 2.12% 1.72% 5.15% 5.40% 5.48% 4.92% 4.65% 3.88%	2.42% 2.33% 2.34% 2.27% 2.28% 2.10% 2.41% 4.43% 4.23% 4.21% 4.55% 3.67% 3.40% 3.31% 1.65% 1.52% 1.42% 1.46% 1.36% 1.16% 1.10% 2.33% 2.23% 2.17% 2.08% 2.12% 1.72% 1.86% 5.15% 5.40% 5.48% 4.92% 4.65% 3.88% 23.35%	2.42% 2.33% 2.34% 2.27% 2.28% 2.10% 2.41% 3.12% 4.43% 4.23% 4.21% 4.55% 3.67% 3.40% 3.31% 3.19% 1.65% 1.52% 1.42% 1.46% 1.36% 1.16% 1.10% 1.18% 2.33% 2.23% 2.17% 2.08% 2.12% 1.72% 1.86% 1.75% 5.15% 5.40% 5.48% 4.92% 4.65% 3.88% 23.35% 4.12%	2.42% 2.33% 2.34% 2.27% 2.28% 2.10% 2.41% 3.12% 2.14% 4.43% 4.23% 4.21% 4.55% 3.67% 3.40% 3.31% 3.19% 2.98% 1.65% 1.52% 1.42% 1.46% 1.36% 1.16% 1.10% 1.18% 1.31% 2.33% 2.23% 2.17% 2.08% 2.12% 1.72% 1.86% 1.75% 0.94% 5.15% 5.40% 5.48% 4.92% 4.65% 3.88% 23.35% 4.12% 4.05%

Delaware State Housing Authority Debt Capacity Information Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2015	2016	2017		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Governmental activities: Notes payable	\$	-	\$ - \$;	- \$	-	\$ - \$	- \$	1,000,000 \$	1,000,000 \$	2,000,000 \$	2,000,000
Total governmental activities		-	-		-	-	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Business-type activities:												
Revenue bonds payable Notes payable		386,695,139	305,335,222	237,910,5	32	188,338,148	152,630,027	126,879,268	52,781,394	23,388,176	21,275,568	224,702,229
Total business-type activities		386,695,139	305,335,222	237,910,5	32	188,338,148	152,630,027	126,879,268	52,781,394	23,388,176	21,275,568	224,702,229
Total entity-wide	\$	386,695,139	\$ 305,335,222	237,910,5	32 \$	188,338,148	\$ 152,630,027 \$	126,879,268 \$	53,781,394 \$	24,388,176 \$	23,275,568 \$	226,702,229
Entity-wide												
Investments	\$	135,431,713	\$ 139,392,340 \$	159,224,5	76 \$	147,301,599	\$ 189,677,211 \$	208,492,300 \$	458,718,948 \$	338,722,962 \$	304,488,463 \$	459,628,327
Securitized mortgage loans		379,201,847	306,589,795	239,255,7	35	190,606,287	161,144,042	140,862,442	41,456,392	30,231,284	25,889,838	101,049,747
Mortgage loans receivable, net		257,339,021	269,799,012	271,238,2	91	272,988,038	278,768,202	304,910,665	307,572,277	300,758,045	321,180,670	337,230,796
Total investments, securitized mortgage loans, and mortgage												
loans receivable balances	\$	771,972,581	\$ 715,781,147	669,718,6)2 \$	610,895,924	\$ 629,589,455 \$	654,265,407 \$	807,747,617 \$	669,712,291 \$	651,558,971 \$	897,908,870
Debt as a percentage of investments, securitized mortgage loans, and mortgage loans receivable	,	50.09%	42.66%	35.5	2%	30.83%	24.24%	19.39%	6.66%	3.64%	3.57%	25.25%

Note: Details regarding the Authority's outstanding debt can be found in Note IV., F. to the current financial statements.

Single Family Bond Program

	G	ross Revenue				Net							
Fiscal	and	Other Sources		Less:		Available		Debt Se	rvic	:e***			
Year	of	Debt Service*	Е	xpenses**		Revenue		Principal		Interest	Coverage		
2014	\$	175,809,087	\$	258,845	\$	175,550,242	\$	151,353,842	\$	22,557,472	1.01		
2015		112,604,320		263,907		112,340,413		94,018,447		17,098,608	1.01		
2016		93,562,807		294,955		93,267,852		78,992,020		13,137,657	1.01		
2017		75,861,652		213,768		75,647,884		63,162,093		10,218,697	1.03		
2018		60,893,264		150,000		60,743,264		48,547,669		7,470,829	1.08		
2019		68,404,072		89,160		68,314,912		53,584,261		5,679,454	1.15		
2020		35,894,773		59,154		35,835,619		25,444,683		4,387,819	1.20		
2021		108,057,359		192,945		107,868,414		74,097,875		809,765	1.44		
2022		19,159,639		13,614		19,146,025		29,393,218		630,674	0.64		
2023		4,455,870		22,812		4,455,466		2,112,608		652,385	1.61		
2024		81,065,894		22,983		81,042,911		2,082,879		596,755	30.24		

Second Mortgage Loan Assistance (SMAL) Bond Program

	Gro	ss Revenue			Net						
Fiscal	and C	Other Sources		Less:	Available	Debt Se	rvic	e***			
Year	of D	ebt Service*	E	(penses**	Revenue	Principal		Interest	Coverage		
2014	\$	152,118	\$	8,000	\$ 144,118	\$ 146,782	\$	-	0.98		
2015		46,947		-	46,947	54,517		-	0.86		
2016		79,806		-	79,806	44,367		-	1.80		
2017		1,407,150		110	1,407,040	1,533,426		-	0.92		
2018		3,271		105	3,166	-		-	-		
2019		-		-	-	-		-	-		
2020		-		-	-	-		-	-		
2021		-		-	-	-		-	-		
2022		-		-	-	-		_	_		
2023		-		-	-	-		_	-		
2024		_		_	_	_		_	_		

^{* &}quot;Other sources of debt service" include mortgage principal repayment, mortgage insurance claims received, bond issue proceeds designated for refunding, unused bond proceeds, excess reserves, and proceeds from the sale of securitized mortgage loans.

^{**} Expenses do not include interest or amortization expenses.

^{***} Details regarding the Authority's outstanding debt can be found in Note IV.,F. to the current financial statements.

Delaware State Housing Authority Debt Capacity Information Legal Debt Margin Computation Information

There is no aggregate limit to the amount of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness that may be outstanding at any one time for the Delaware State Housing Authority. There is a private activity bond volume cap limitation for the amount of bonds issued by the Authority. The following table sets forth the Authority's legal debt margin computation information.

0040 All	44	ф 77.077.500	
2018 Alloca		\$ 77,677,500	
Add:	Additional Allocation	233,032,500	
Less:		(310,710,000)	
Net Re	emaining 2018 Allocation		-
2019 Alloca	tion	79,185,000	
Add:	Additional Allocation	237,560,000	
Less:	mcc Election 2022	(316,745,000)	
Net Re	emaining 2019 Allocation		-
2020 Alloca	tion	80,442,500	
Add:	Additional Allocation	241,332,500	
Less:	McLane, Peach, Holly Square (MPH)**	(12,240,708)	
Less:		(309,534,292)	
	emaining 2020 Allocation	(303,334,232)	_
NOTIN	Cinaming 2020 Anocation		
2021 Alloca	tion	81,247,500	
Add:	Additional Allocation	243,747,500	
Less:	2024 Bond Series A, B, & C	(310,541,920)	
Net Re	emaining 2021 Allocation		14,453,080
2022 Alloca	tion	71,777,500	
Add:	Additional Allocation	263,337,500	
Less:	DE Bond I (East Lake Gardens)***	(7,050,000)	
	emaining 2022 Allocation	(7,030,000)	328,065,000
Net Ne	emaining 2022 Allocation		328,003,000
2023 Alloca	tion	105,595,000	
Add: A	Additional Allocation	253,250,000	
Less:	Frazier****	(8,650,000)	
Less:	Christina Village****	(18,940,000)	
	Owens Queen****	(16,037,220)	
Less:	Luther Towers****	(42,995,397)	
Net Re	emaining 2023 Allocation		272,222,383
2024 Alloca	tion	94,557,500	
2027 Alloca	4011	54,557,500	94,557,500
	T. 1. 10 11 11 11 11 11	_	700 007 000
	Total Available Allocation	\$	709,297,963

^{*}MCC allocation was made during fiscal year 2023 that used the 2020 Allocation.

Source: Delaware State Housing Authority, Administration Section

^{**}MPH was a conduit bond issue during fiscal year 2021 that used the 2020 Allocation.

^{***} DE Bond I (East Lake Gardens) was a conduit bond issue during fiscal year 2022 that used the 2022 Allocation.

^{****} DE Bond I (Frazier, Christina Billage and Owens Queen) was a conduit bond issue during fiscal year 2022 that used the 2022 Allocation.

Delaware State Housing Authority
Demographic and Economic Information
Employment by Industry Sectors
Most Recent Year Data and Nine Years Ago

	C	alendar Yea	r 2023	Cal	endar Year	2014
			Percentage of			Percentage of
			of Total			of Total
<u>Sector</u>	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Healthcare and social services	78,870	1	16.12%	63,351	1	14.95%
Retail trade	51,460	2	10.52%	52,431	2	12.38%
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50,768	3	10.37%	45,071	4	10.64%
Accommodation, entertainment, and food services	43,331	4	8.85%	46,943	3	11.08%
Educational and other services	38,253	5	7.82%	16,559	12	3.91%
Professional, management, and technical services	36,091	6	7.37%	34,459	5	8.13%
Transportation, communications, and utilities	29,742	7	6.08%	18,665	11	4.41%
Administrative and waste services	29,638	8	6.06%	25,321	9	5.98%
Local government	29,484	9	6.02%	26,214	7	6.19%
State government	29,419	10	6.01%	29,583	6	6.98%
Manufacturing	26,818	11	5.48%	25,672	8	6.06%
Construction	25,386	12	5.19%	20,401	10	4.82%
Wholesale trade	12,588	13	2.57%	11,991	13	2.83%
Federal government	6,302	14	1.29%	5,512	14	1.30%
Agriculture, forestry, and mining	1,238	15_	0.25%	1,471	15_	0.35%
Totals	489,388	_	100.00%	423,644	_	100.00%

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Labor

Notice: The U. S. Department of Labor, Employment & Training Administration has informed the Delaware Department of Labor that pursuant to 20 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations) Part 603, information regarding principal employers is confidential and may not be disclosed to the public. Therefore, DSHA reports employment by industry sectors within the State of Delaware in place of principal employers.

Delaware State Housing Authority
Demographic and Economic Information
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Most Recent and Nine Years Ago

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
State of Delaware										
Population	934,948	944,076	952,065	961,939	967,171	973,764	986,809	1,003,384	1,018,396	1,031,890
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	42,175,123	44,438,426	45,574,410	47,782,056	50,783,109	53,055,306	55,357,375	60,133,631	64,406,597	68,981,626
Per capita personal income (dollars)	45,110	47,071	47,869	49,673	52,507	54,485	56,097	59,931	63,243	66,850
Unemployment rate	5.1%	4.6%	4.3%	4.5%	3.8%	4.0%	5.3%	4.8%	4.6%	4.0%
Poverty rate	12.5%	12.4%	11.7%	13.6%	12.5%	11.3%	10.9%	11.6%	9.4%	10.5%
Median home value (dollars)	235,800	232,900	231,500	233,100	238,600	244,700	251,100	258,300	269,700	305,200
Kent County										
Population	171,949	173,533	174,827	176,824	178,500	180,786	183,643	184,149	186,946	189,789
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	6,311,262	6,508,538	6,730,431	7,126,715	7,503,142	7,791,288	8,557,697	9,092,417	9,569,448	9,962,823
Per capita personal income (dollars)	36,704	37,506	38,498	40,304	42,023	43,097	46,600	50,432	51,188	52,494
Unemployment rate	4.9%	4.4%	4.0%	4.2%	3.2%	3.7%	5.2%	4.6%	4.7%	4.5%
Poverty rate	13.5%	14.1%	14.2%	13.6%	13.2%	13.8%	13.0%	13.0%	12.2%	10.5%
Median home value (dollars)	199,500	200,200	200,500	199,800	205,800	213,900	220,600	226,600	238,700	272,300
New Castle County										
Population	552,271	555,167	556,987	559,793	559,335	558,753	561,531	571,708	575,494	578,592
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	26,670,043	27,964,201	28,425,526	29,992,261	31,739,233	33,064,369	33,666,443	36,125,614	38,211,010	40,959,895
Per capita personal income (dollars)	48,292	50,371	51,034	53,577	56,745	59,175	59,955	63,189	66,397	70,792
Unemployment rate	4.2%	3.9%	3.6%	3.8%	2.8%	3.3%	4.9%	4.0%	3.9%	3.9%
Poverty rate	11.9%	12.3%	12.1%	11.3%	13.4%	11.6%	10.1%	4.3%	11.4%	4.3%
Median home value (dollars)	246,300	243,400	242,400	244,300	248,100	254,500	260,800	211,700	275,600	240,800
Sussex County										
Population	210,728	215,376	220,251	225,322	229,286	234,225	241,635	247,527	255,956	263,509
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	9,193,818	9,965,687	10,418,453	10,663,080	11,540,734	12,199,649	13,133,235	14,720,997	16,626,139	18,058,908
Per capita personal income (dollars)	43,629	46,271	47,303	47,324	50,333	52,085	54,352	59,472	64,957	68,532
Unemployment rate	5.4%	4.7%	4.4%	4.7%	3.6%	4.0%	4.5%	4.0%	4.5%	3.8%
Poverty rate	14.8%	13.9%	12.3%	11.6%	11.9%	12.3%	11.0%	11.0%	11.5%	9.5%
Median home value (dollars)	236,600	231,400	228,500	231,600	242,900	248,900	258,600	269,700	285,100	324,400

Sources:

U. S. Census Bureau; U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; and Delaware State Housing Authority, Policy and Planning Section

Delaware State Housing Authority
Operating Information
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Activity/Function	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Governmental activities:										
Administration	44	44	44	40	43	46	43	65	65	61
Affordable rental housing	25	23	23	24	25	26	21	24	18	27
Community rehabilitation	1	1	1	1	1	1	=	-	-	-
Home ownership	4	5	5	8	8	7	7	10	8	17
Housing rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business-type activities:										
Affordable rental housing	50	53	53	48	49	59	50	66	78	72
Community rehabilitation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Home ownership	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	=	2	-
Total employees	128	129	129	122	127	140	122	166	172	178

Source:

Delaware State Housing Authority, Administration Section

Delaware State Housing Authority Operating Information Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Activity/Function	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Governmental activities:											
Affordable rental housing											
Units assisted with HDF mortgages and grants	1,223	1,669	926	605	532	494	841	196	908	131	999
Units assisted with Low Income Housing Tax Credits	588	408	421	345	575	242	204	180	335	130	428
Units assisted with other program loans and grants	413	666	707	715	709	401	1,904	1,017	790	653	837
Community rehabilitation											
Units assisted with loans and grants	-	41	22	39	76	176	21	54	156	130	428
Home ownership											
Units assisted with loans and grants (1)	995	1,487	1,654	2,838	3,235	4,346	757	1,693	2,138	1,492	-
Housing rehabilitation											
Units assisted with loans and grants	245	158	214	200	157	121	34	116	117	122	131
Business-type activities:											
Affordable rental housing											
Units assisted with HOME mortgages	100	182	165	55	55	55	30	106	24	34	15
Units assisted with other program loans and grants	218	230	279	380	248	293	327	4,494	365	357	11,304
DSHA public housing units administered	508	508	508	508	400	400	400	500	500	496	496
Housing Choice Vouchers administered	955	955	955	955	955	955	955	905	766	960	1,033
Section 8 Contract Administration rental units subsidized	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,665	4,656	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,667
Community rehabilitation											
Units assisted with loans and grants	118	138	127	134	123	133	254	2,489	153	147	112
Home ownership											
Units assisted with first mortgages (2)	1,824	1,318	1,113	2,630	1,385	1,456	394	1,717	645	1,471	555
Units assisted with second mortgages	-	185	153	176	305	831	1,052	-	1,116	774	806

Source:

Delaware State Housing Authority, Policy and Planning Section

Notes:

- $(1) \ \ Includes: second \ mortgages, \ grants, foreclosure \ prevention \ counseling \ and \ assistance.$
- (2) Includes: foreclosure prevention counseling and assistance.

Delaware State Housing Authority Operating Information Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Activity/Function	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Governmental activities: Administration										
Community centers	1	1	1	-	-	-	-		-	-
Business-type activities:										
Affordable rental housing										
Rental units	508	508	508	400	400	396	290	290	290	290
Community centers	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
Recreational areas/playgrounds	3	3	3	2	2	2	5	5	5	5

Source:

Delaware State Housing Authority, Administration Section

Note: Quantifiable and meaningful capital asset indicators are not available for all functions.